



PRICE LIST 2026

the future of heating & cooling



WE ARE CLIMATE DESIGNERS

MAXIMUM INDOOR COMFORT, MINIMUM CARBON EMISSION

In every season a maximum indoor comfort with a minimum of pollution and a minimal use of raw materials: that's how we try to improve not only your indoor climate but also the outdoor climate.

And that's why we think we can call ourselves, all our employees, all our installers and all our customers: Jaga Climate Designers!

COMFORT, WINTER AND SUMMER

Heating, cooling and ventilation

The Jaga Low-H₂O radiator has never been an ordinary radiator and now evolves into a climate cooler. The ultra-light heat exchanger of our first products already contained the base of all our new and future products. Hence our technological lead in lightweight, responsive and high-performance heat exchangers for what today has become a complete climate system for heating, cooling and ventilation.

COMFORT, INDOOR AND OUTDOOR

Extinguish the fire

Climate Designer products are intended for the most environmentally friendly technologies, such as heat pumps and solar energy. Low-H₂O radiators performing outstanding with the lowest water temperatures and switching automatically between heating and cooling. They all make sure you can create the best indoor climate with installations that require no fire (read: boiler). No fire means that Jaga Climate Designer products help to reduce carbon emissions and thus improve the outdoor climate.

LESS MATERIAL, MORE TECHNOLOGY

The perfect ecodesign

Climate Designer products consume less energy. That's not the only reason why they are more environmentally friendly; these products are much lighter and smaller than other units with similar capacity. This substantially reduces the raw material requirement. Furthermore, Low-H₂O heat exchangers last longer, have a 30-year warranty and are fully recyclable at the end of their lifespan. Compared to other systems, Climate Designer products rate remarkably higher in LCA measurements, comparing the environmental impact of products.

Sometimes things have to go fast. Whether you are on a construction site and a quotation has to be made or adjusted, or you would like to check what options are required, you want to be able to do this as efficiently as possible! Price or output comparisons are simplified, and making an order is child's play. This document arose from that philosophy. This extremely compact version of our catalogue is for HVAC professionals, architects and engineering offices. The goal of this compact version is to present our complete product range and the associated options as clearly as possible to improve the efficiency of the ordering process.

OUTPUT/PRICE

A handy overview of all heights, lengths, types and outputs*.

You can compose the order code based on your choice. *

Other outputs are calculated with the help of our correction factors.

PRODUCT X1

ORDER CODE PRODUCT X1

XXXX XXX XXX XX XXX X X XXX

└ Ratibus, stitior por:
- Et d'ium dolore
- hendus dñt et ex
- ceario occusanda

└ Id es et

└ Enducius

└ Ommolenis

Adjust the values indicated in red
to configure the desired appliance.

STANDARD DELIVERY:

Brief description of the scope of the delivery when ordering the radiator.

STANDARD COLOURS

What are the default colours for this radiator?

OTHER COLOURS

Calculate the price for other colours.

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems

Jaga vnsvn (XXX)	XX
Jaga jvovj (XXX)	XX

OUTPUT

Officē te odi ratur, quibus di dolereh enihit,
sendis dolendit eariore ratibus equatumque latrest.
Veritaquibus cum ut eum nis as ejur fictatiisi coresendit et ommoluntas

[illegible]

CLIMATE DESIGNERS

JAGA TERMINOLOGY



Strada

JAGA LOW-H₂O HEATING UNITS

The low mass radiator with super fast heat exchangers. A small mass heats up faster than a large mass. That is a law of nature. Low-H₂O radiators are much lighter and contain far less water than other radiators or underfloor heating systems. Thus they need no prior self-heating, and also immediately transfer the heat to the room. The ultra-modern aluminium and copper Low-H₂O heat exchanger responds several times faster than underfloor heating or other radiators. The heating also stops after reaching the optimal room temperature. For this reason, the Jaga Low-H₂O radiator provides greater comfort with lower energy consumption.

IDEAL IN COMBINATION WITH:

TRADITIONAL BOILER, high-efficiency boiler, district heating

SUITABLE FOR:

HEATING

OUTPUT TEMPERATURE:

🔴 **55/45/20°C**

JAGA HYBRID

For optimum yield, new, environmentally-friendly installations require an improved output system. This ensures a comfortable heat at a low water temperature and a sufficient coolness with non-condensing cooling. Jaga Hybrid heating units are equipped with the brand new DBH system; DB stands for Dynamic Boost, to considerably increase the power of the heater. The H of Hybrid stands for the dual effect: heating and non-condensing cooling.

IDEAL IN COMBINATION WITH:

HYBRID HEAT PUMP, air/water heat pump, district heating at low temperature

SUITABLE FOR:

HEATING, Non-condensing cooling

OUTPUT TEMPERATURE:

🔴 **45/40/20°C** - ❄️ **16/18/27°C 50% R.V.**



Strada Hybrid



Briza

JAGA FAN COIL RADIATORS

Fan convectors provide the highest level of climate comfort in an energy-efficient and whisper-quiet manner. They quickly bring any room up to temperature, both in the winter and the summer. Thus, ensuring an ideal indoor climate throughout the year. The latest EC motors allow the Jaga fans to consume up to 50% less electrical energy. The EC motors can be controlled via the latest home automation systems thanks to their 0-10 VDC controllability.

IDEAL IN COMBINATION WITH:

AIR/WATER HEAT PUMP, geothermal heat pump, district heating at very low temperature

SUITABLE FOR:

HEATING, Non-condensing cooling, Condensing cooling

OUTPUT TEMPERATURE:

🔴 **35/30/20°C** - ❄️ **16/18/27°C 50% R.V.**, 🌡️ **7/12/27°C 50% R.V.**



NON-CONDENSING COOLING

Energy-efficient, non-condensing cooling with Jaga Hybrid or Fan coil radiators

Non-condensing cooling is an energy-efficient, non-condensing cooling system. This is possible in combination with all heat pump systems that supply cool water and also in combination with the Jaga Hybrid systems (specially developed for this energy-efficient system). With Jaga Light Cooling, the temperature can drop by around 2 to 4 degrees. That is less than with Deep Cooling systems. However, a few degrees can make a big difference in the summer.

- **very low power consumption**
- **by far the most ecological cooling method**



CONDENSING COOLING

Condensing cooling with Jaga Fan coil radiators

Deep Cooling uses traditional condensing cooling and suitable Jaga Fan coil radiators with a condensate drain. This is not only possible with geothermal heat pumps but also with an air/water heat pump.

- **quick, efficient cooling**
- **no cooling limit**



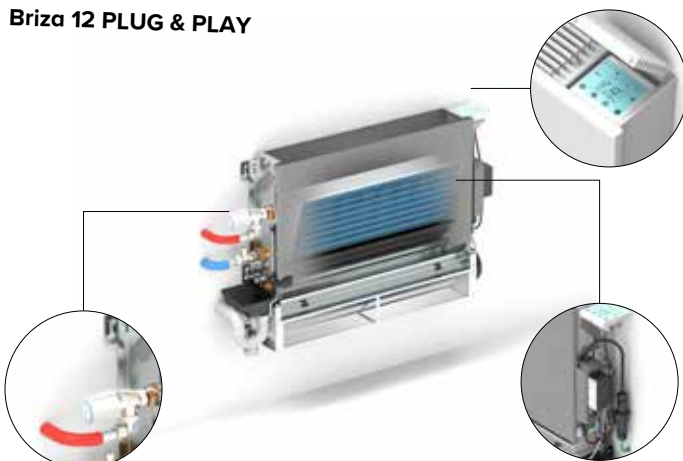
HEATING

Jaga represents stylish and responsible heating. Our wide range of energy-efficient radiators and convectors can solve every heating issue. Our innovative products are lighter, smaller and more silent, which means that they consume much less energy than the traditional climate systems. Moreover, they have a unique design. If you choose Jaga, you choose a stylish and environmentally-friendly heating option.

PLUG & PLAY

We try to ensure that our products are as complete as possible upon marketing them. In the past, we only had to make hydronic connections but that has become more advanced. Besides the hydronic connection, the current units also have a power supply, electronic control unit and a thermostat. To make a professional HVAC installer's job as easy as possible, we have developed a Plug & Play range. The same quality of products but with the entire connection set pre-assembled. Order worry-free for an easy installation!

Briza 12 PLUG & PLAY



Clima Canal 10 PLUG & PLAY



OVERVIEW



NON-CONDENSING COOLING



CONDENSING COOLING



HEATING

WALL



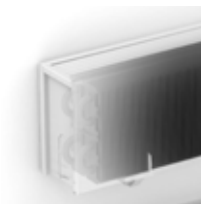
STRADA
P. 10



LINEA PLUS
P. 14



TEMPO
P. 18



MINI
P. 22



KNOCKONWOOD
P. 24



STRADA HYBRID
P. 64



STRADA HYBRID MM
P. 66



LINEA PLUS HYBRID
P. 68



ECOREVIVA HYBRID
P. 70



DBH UPGRADE SET
P. 78



BRIZA PLUG & PLAY
P. 98



BRIZA
P. 104

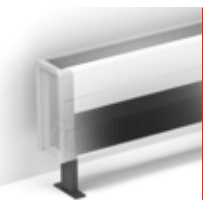
FREESTANDING



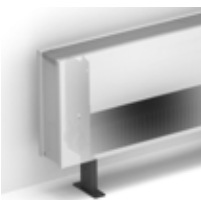
**MINI FREESTANDING
WITH FIXED FEET**
P. 30



**MINI FREESTANDING
WITH ADJUSTABLE
FEET**
P. 32



**TEMPO
FREESTANDING**
P. 34



**LINEA PLUS
FREESTANDING**
P. 36



**KNOCKONWOOD
FREESTANDING**
P. 37



**MINI FREESTANDING
HYBRID**
P. 80



BRIZA FREESTANDING
P. 135

INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS



INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
P. 26



INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID
P. 76



BRIZA PLUG & PLAY
P. 94



BRIZA
P. 96



BRIZA HP INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
P. 132

TRENCH HEATING



MICRO CANAL
P. 38



MINI CANAL
P. 40



MINI CANAL PRO
P. 48



MINI CANAL HYBRID
P. 84



CLIMA CANAL
P. 90



CLIMA CANAL P&P
P. 92

CEILING MOUNTED MODEL



MINA CLIMA BEAM
P. 86



CLIMA BEAM
P. 88



BRIZA PLUG & PLAY
P. 122



BRIZA
P. 126



AVS UNIT HEATER
P. 54

BUILT-IN CEILING



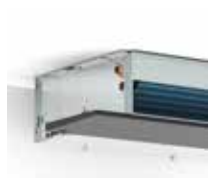
CLIMA BEAM
P. 89



BRIZA PLUG & PLAY
P. 116



BRIZA
P. 120

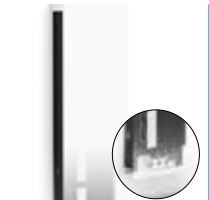


BRIZA HP
P. 133

VERTICAL



VERTIGA HYBRID
P. 82



VERTILINA HYBRID
P. 83



HEATING
P. 8



COOLING & HEATING
P. 62



OPTIONS
P. 140

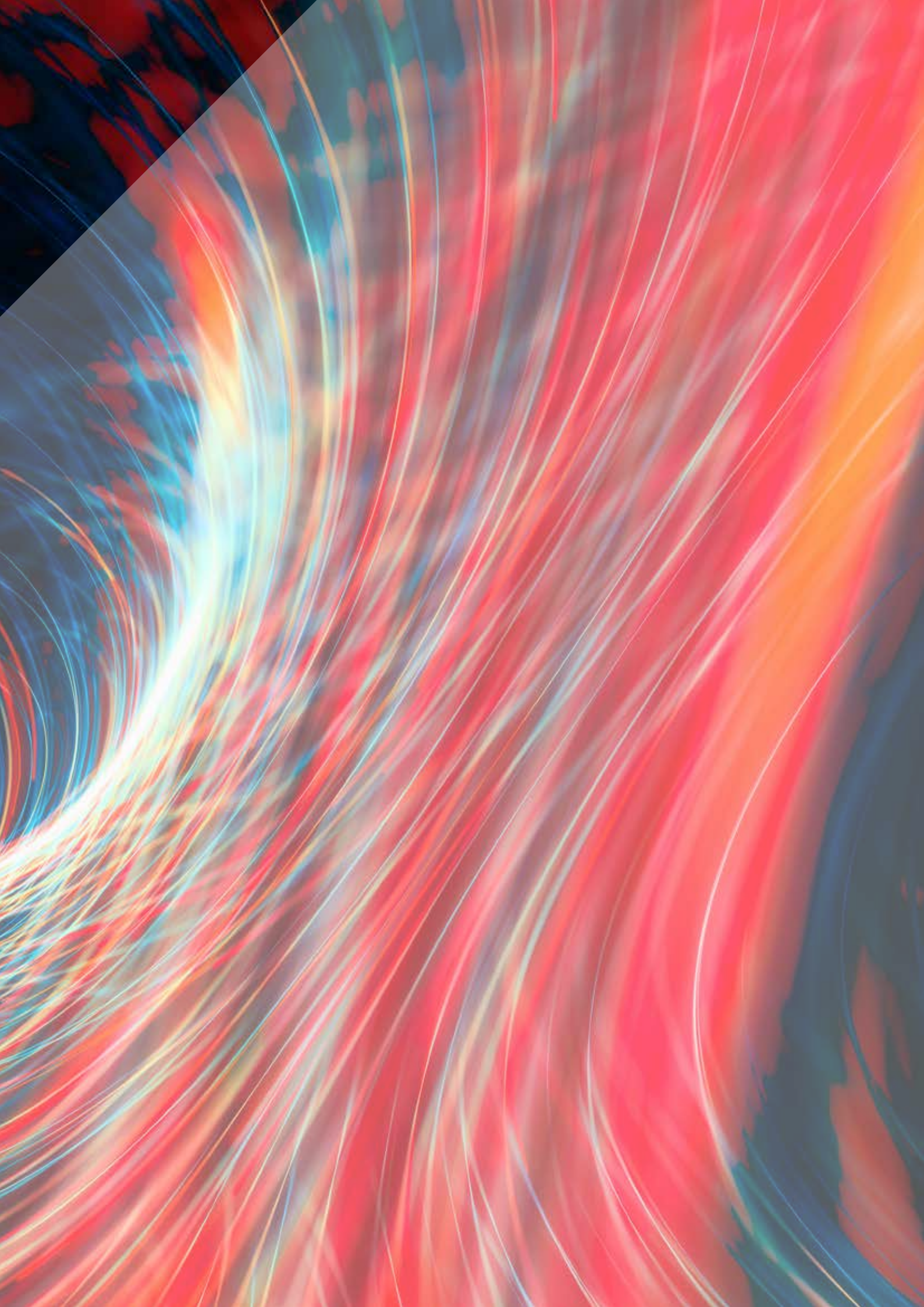


GENERAL INFORMATION
P. 176

jaga
CLIMATE
DESIGNERS

HEATING





STRADA



ORDER CODE

STRW	020	050	10	XXX
				Colour
				Type
				Length
				Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- partially assembled casing for a connection on the bottom left or bottom right
- cover plate in stainless steel effect for the side panel at the opposite end from the valve

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black RAL 7021 (145) Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 020

HEIGHT	LENGTH	TYPE	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
H	L	T		
cm	cm			
STRW 020 050				
	10		328	234
	15		545	276
	20		766	319
060	10		393	250
	15		654	298
	20		919	346
070	10		459	281
	15		763	335
	20		1072	400
080	10		524	299
	15		872	365
	20		1226	432
090	10		590	315
	15		981	387
	20		1379	459
100	10		655	342
	15		1090	420
	20		1532	504
110	10		721	358
	15		1199	445
	20		1685	539
120	10		786	387
	15		1308	481
	20		1838	589
140	10		917	420
	15		1526	526
	20		2145	676
160	10		1048	499
	15		1744	632
	20		2451	805
180	10		1179	541
	15		1962	686
	20		2758	874
200	10		1310	589
	15		2180	786
	20		3064	956
220	10		1441	677
	15		2398	900
	20		3370	1098
240	10		1572	740
	15		2616	983
	20		3677	1200
260	10		1703	787
	15		2834	1049
	20		3983	1277
280	10		1834	830
	15		3052	1108
	20		4290	1352

STRADA

HEIGHT 035

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 035 050	10	10	449	260
	15		735	303
	20		1030	346
060	10	10	539	278
	15		882	324
	20		1236	374
070	10	10	629	310
	15		1029	365
	20		1442	428
080	10	10	718	327
	15		1176	397
	20		1648	464
090	10	10	808	349
	15		1323	419
	20		1854	494
100	10	10	898	374
	15		1470	454
	20		2060	540
110	10	10	988	392
	15		1617	479
	20		2266	574
120	10	10	1078	420
	15		1764	518
	20		2472	624
140	10	10	1257	465
	15		2058	570
	20		2884	721
160	10	10	1437	546
	15		2352	677
	20		3296	854
180	10	10	1616	591
	15		2646	737
	20		3708	926
200	10	10	1796	642
	15		2940	839
	20		4120	1008
220	10	10	2119	733
	15		3450	960
	20		4831	1158
240	10	10	2155	804
	15		3528	1048
	20		4944	1265
260	10	10	2504	854
	15		4077	1112
	20		5710	1344
280	10	10	2514	902
	15		4116	1176
	20		5768	1427

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 035 050	11	11	598	388
	16		797	456
	21		1057	489
060	11	11	718	415
	16		956	490
	21		1268	527
070	11	11	837	464
	16		1115	554
	21		1480	607
080	11	11	957	492
	16		1274	595
	21		1691	653
090	11	11	1076	518
	16		1434	637
	21		1903	695
100	11	11	1196	559
	16		1593	692
	21		2114	763
110	11	11	1316	589
	16		1752	728
	21		2325	811
120	11	11	1435	624
	16		1912	780
	21		2537	874
140	11	11	1674	691
	16		2230	863
	21		2960	1023
160	11	11	1914	809
	16		2549	1024
	21		3382	1208
180	11	11	2153	872
	16		2867	1111
	21		3805	1310
200	11	11	2392	941
	16		3186	1266
	21		4228	1419
220	11	11	2781	1073
	16		3740	1449
	21		5003	1629
240	11	11	2870	1172
	16		3823	1577
	21		5074	1774
260	11	11	3286	1241
	16		4420	1673
	21		5912	1887
280	11	11	3349	1310
	16		4460	1766
	21		5919	1997

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 050 050	10	10	538	274
	15		867	322
	20		1213	370
060	10	10	646	296
	15		1040	347
	20		1455	400
070	10	10	753	327
	15		1214	388
	20		1698	456
080	10	10	861	350
	15		1387	419
	20		1940	492
090	10	10	968	369
	15		1561	447
	20		2183	523
100	10	10	1076	397
	15		1734	481
	20		2425	570
110	10	10	1184	418
	15		1907	508
	20		2668	607
120	10	10	1291	449
	15		2081	549
	20		2910	659
140	10	10	1506	494
	15		2428	607
	20		3395	762
160	10	10	1722	584
	15		2774	720
	20		3880	899
180	10	10	1937	628
	15		3121	782
	20		4365	975
200	10	10	2152	683
	15		3468	887
	20		4850	1061
220	10	10	2367	777
	15		3815	1008
	20		5335	1212
240	10	10	2582	854
	15		4162	1106
	20		5820	1330
260	10	10	2798	906
	15		4508	1174
	20		6305	1410
280	10	10	3013	959
	15		4855	1241
	20		6790	1492

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 050 050	11	11	693	405
	16		949	475
	21		1291	510
060	11	11	832	434
	16		1139	508
	21		1549	552
070	11	11	970	485
	16		1329	576
	21		1807	636
080	11	11	1109	516
	16		1518	621
	21		2066	682
090	11	11	1247	541
	16		1708	661
	21		2324	726
100	11	11	1386	585
	16		1898	716
	21		2582	793
110	11	11	1525	613
	16		2088	757
	21		2840	845
120	11	11	1663	651
	16		2278	809
	21		3098	911
140	11	11	1940	722
	16		2657	897
	21		3615	1063
160	11	11	2218	846
	16		3037	1063
	21		4131	1255
180	11	11	2495	913
	16		3416	1156
	21		4648	1357
200	11	11	2772	986
	16		3796	1311
	21		5164	1473
220	11	11	3049	1121
	16		4176	1498
	21		5680	1684
240	11	11	3326	1226
	16		4555	1630
	21		6197	1839
260	11	11	3604	1298
	16		4935	1731
	21		6713	1953
280	11	11	3881	1370
	16		5314	1828
	21		7230	2067

STRADA

HEIGHT 065

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 065 050	10		606	293
	15		961	347
	20		1343	399
060	10		727	318
	15		1153	372
	20		1611	428
070	10		848	351
	15		1345	415
	20		1880	488
080	10		969	374
	15		1538	449
	20		2148	524
090	10		1090	392
	15		1730	475
	20		2417	558
100	10		1211	421
	15		1922	510
	20		2685	605
110	10		1332	445
	15		2114	540
	20		2954	642
120	10		1453	478
	15		2306	584
	20		3222	699
140	10		1695	527
	15		2691	645
	20		3759	809
160	10		1938	621
	15		3075	762
	20		4296	953
180	10		2180	672
	15		3460	828
	20		4833	1029
200	10		2422	728
	15		3844	936
	20		5370	1118
220	10		2746	827
	15		4338	1062
	20		6057	1273
240	10		2906	911
	15		4613	1164
	20		6444	1399
260	10		3245	965
	15		5127	1234
	20		7158	1483
280	10		3391	1021
	15		5382	1307
	20		7518	1571

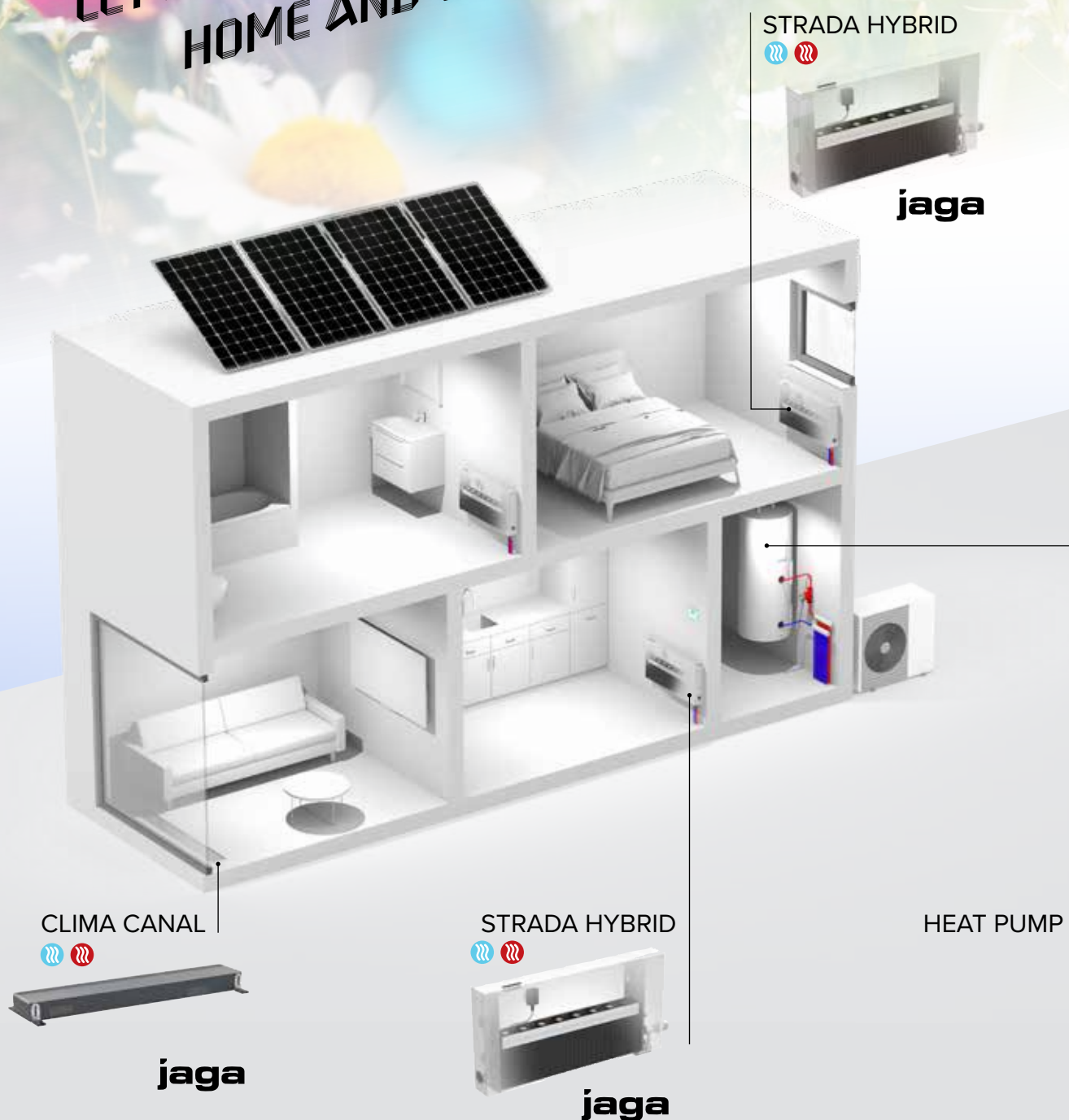
HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 065 050	11		772	423
	16		1087	501
	21		1515	539
060	11		926	454
	16		1304	537
	21		1818	584
070	11		1080	505
	16		1521	604
	21		2121	663
080	11		1234	539
	16		1738	650
	21		2424	713
090	11		1389	567
	16		1956	691
	21		2727	758
100	11		1543	610
	16		2173	746
	21		3030	826
110	11		1697	641
	16		2390	787
	21		3333	879
120	11		1852	683
	16		2608	844
	21		3636	945
140	11		2160	757
	16		3042	939
	21		4242	1108
160	11		2469	886
	16		3477	1109
	21		4848	1303
180	11		2777	956
	16		3911	1202
	21		5454	1410
200	11		3086	1030
	16		4346	1363
	21		6060	1527
220	11		3498	1170
	16		4972	1554
	21		6989	1744
240	11		3703	1280
	16		5215	1695
	21		7272	1904
260	11		4134	1357
	16		5876	1795
	21		8260	2022
280	11		4320	1433
	16		6084	1898
	21		8484	2140

HEIGHT 095

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 095 050	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
060	10		836	349
	15		1288	411
	20		1795	466
070	10		975	385
	15		1502	454
	20		2094	525
080	10		1114	411
	15		1717	493
	20		2394	568
090	10		1254	435
	15		1931	523
	20		2693	603
100	10		1393	468
	15		2146	567
	20		2992	658
110	10		1532	497
	15		2361	598
	20		3291	700
120	10		1672	530
	15		2575	642
	20		3590	757
140	10		1950	592
	15		3004	721
	20		4189	881

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
STRW 095 050	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
060	11		1078	486
	16		1606	574
	21		2352	620
070	11		1257	539
	16		1874	645
	21		2744	703
080	11		1437	575
	16		2142	695
	21		3136	758
090	11		1616	605
	16		2409	739
	21		3528	805
100	11		1796	657
	16		2677	802
	21		3920	882
110	11		1976	693
	16		2945	847
	21		4312	938
120	11		2155	736
	16		3212	906
	21		4704	1006
140	11		2514	822
	16		3748	1015
	21		5488	1181

LET MOTHER NATURE WARM YOUR
HOME AND YOUR HEART.



The perfect duo: Heat pumps and Jaga low-temperature radiators.

Our radiators with energy-saving Low-H₂O technology and Dynamic Boost Hybrid system perform very well at the lowest regimes. Similar to a heat pump. Jaga low-temperature radiators ensure that the heat pump works very efficiently. Moreover, they have a minimal impact on the environment. Therefore, you are ready for the future, and you are helping to preserve the climate.

LINEA PLUS



ORDER CODE

LINW 020 050 10 XXX

Colour
Type
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit
- air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- partially assembled casing for a connection on the bottom left or bottom right

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black RAL 7021 (145) Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 020

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
			75/65 Watts	
LINW 020 050	10		284	201
	15		519	240
	20		697	278
060	10		341	217
	15		623	260
	20		836	303
070	10		398	241
	15		727	293
	20		976	349
080	10		454	262
	15		830	318
	20		1115	376
090	10		511	274
	15		934	339
	20		1255	402
100	10		568	298
	15		1038	369
	20		1394	445
110	10		625	314
	15		1142	390
	20		1533	471
120	10		682	334
	15		1246	419
	20		1673	507
140	10		795	366
	15		1453	461
	20		1952	593
160	10		909	436
	15		1661	552
	20		2230	709
180	10		1022	473
	15		1868	605
	20		2509	773
200	10		1136	516
	15		2076	692
	20		2788	843
220	10		1250	599
	15		2284	804
	20		3067	980
240	10		1363	645
	15		2491	864
	20		3346	1056
260	10		1477	686
	15		2699	919
	20		3624	1124
280	10		1590	724
	15		2906	973
	20		3903	1191

LINEA PLUS

HEIGHT 035

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 035 050	10	10	393	222
	15	15	659	263
	20	20	901	303
060	10	10	471	239
	15	15	790	282
	20	20	1081	327
070	10	10	550	268
	15	15	922	318
	20	20	1261	375
080	10	10	628	285
	15	15	1054	344
	20	20	1441	406
090	10	10	707	303
	15	15	1185	368
	20	20	1621	435
100	10	10	785	325
	15	15	1317	400
	20	20	1801	476
110	10	10	864	344
	15	15	1449	420
	20	20	1981	505
120	10	10	942	370
	15	15	1580	454
	20	20	2161	546
140	10	10	1099	405
	15	15	1844	501
	20	20	2521	638
160	10	10	1256	478
	15	15	2107	594
	20	20	2882	757
180	10	10	1413	521
	15	15	2371	651
	20	20	3242	824
200	10	10	1570	564
	15	15	2634	741
	20	20	3602	893
220	10	10	1727	653
	15	15	2897	858
	20	20	3962	1035
240	10	10	1884	706
	15	15	3161	926
	20	20	4322	1121
260	10	10	2041	750
	15	15	3424	982
	20	20	4683	1195
280	10	10	2198	791
	15	15	3688	1038
	20	20	5043	1263

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 035 050	11	11	549	349
	16	16	813	410
	21	21	1039	437
060	11	11	659	370
	16	16	975	439
	21	21	1247	473
070	11	11	769	416
	16	16	1138	501
	21	21	1455	545
080	11	11	878	444
	16	16	1300	540
	21	21	1662	589
090	11	11	988	467
	16	16	1463	575
	21	21	1870	628
100	11	11	1098	505
	16	16	1625	628
	21	21	2078	693
110	11	11	1208	533
	16	16	1788	663
	21	21	2286	735
120	11	11	1318	570
	16	16	1950	713
	21	21	2494	790
140	11	11	1537	621
	16	16	2275	785
	21	21	2909	925
160	11	11	1757	731
	16	16	2600	932
	21	21	3325	1096
180	11	11	1976	792
	16	16	2925	1017
	21	21	3740	1196
200	11	11	2196	854
	16	16	3250	1159
	21	21	4156	1293
220	11	11	2416	987
	16	16	3575	1340
	21	21	4572	1495
240	11	11	2635	1063
	16	16	3900	1441
	21	21	4987	1615
260	11	11	2855	1128
	16	16	4225	1530
	21	21	5403	1718
280	11	11	3074	1190
	16	16	4550	1616
	21	21	5818	1816

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 050 050	10	10	482	240
	15	15	767	282
	20	20	1060	324
060	10	10	578	258
	15	15	920	304
	20	20	1272	352
070	10	10	675	286
	15	15	1073	342
	20	20	1484	402
080	10	10	771	307
	15	15	1226	369
	20	20	1696	435
090	10	10	868	324
	15	15	1380	392
	20	20	1908	464
100	10	10	964	350
	15	15	1533	423
	20	20	2120	505
110	10	10	1060	369
	15	15	1686	451
	20	20	2332	538
120	10	10	1157	400
	15	15	1840	489
	20	20	2544	585
140	10	10	1350	437
	15	15	2146	538
	20	20	2968	676
160	10	10	1542	516
	15	15	2453	638
	20	20	3392	801
180	10	10	1735	559
	15	15	2759	695
	20	20	3816	872
200	10	10	1928	607
	15	15	3066	787
	20	20	4240	943
220	10	10	2121	700
	15	15	3373	909
	20	20	4664	1091
240	10	10	2314	757
	15	15	3679	982
	20	20	5088	1181
260	10	10	2506	805
	15	15	3986	1044
	20	20	5512	1259
280	10	10	2699	849
	15	15	4292	1101
	20	20	5936	1331

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 050 050	11	11	655	365
	16	16	976	428
	21	21	1282	459
060	11	11	785	388
	16	16	1171	459
	21	21	1538	499
070	11	11	916	436
	16	16	1366	523
	21	21	1795	571
080	11	11	1047	465
	16	16	1561	564
	21	21	2051	616
090	11	11	1178	490
	16	16	1756	598
	21	21	2308	657
100	11	11	1309	528
	16	16	1951	653
	21	21	2564	722
110	11	11	1440	558
	16	16	2146	691
	21	21	2820	767
120	11	11	1571	598
	16	16	2341	744
	21	21	3077	826
140	11	11	1833	653
	16	16	2731	820
	21	21	3590	964
160	11	11	2094	769
	16	16	3122	970
	21	21	4102	1142
180	11	11	2356	830
	16	16	3512	1057
	21	21	4615	1242
200	11	11	2618	896
	16	16	3902	1204
	21	21	5128	1344
220	11	11	2880	1032
	16	16	4292	1385
	21	21	5641	1550
240	11	11	3142	1114
	16	16	4682	1492
	21	21	6154	1676
260	11	11	3403	1182
	16	16	5073	1585
	21	21	6666	1783
280	11	11	3665	1246
	16	16	5463	1676
	21	21	7179	1885

LINEA PLUS

HEIGHT 065

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 065 050	10	15	561	260
	15	20	858	304
	20		1196	351
060	10	15	673	276
	15	20	1029	325
	20		1435	378
070	10	15	785	307
	15	20	1201	366
	20		1674	431
080	10	15	897	330
	15	20	1372	397
	20		1913	465
090	10	15	1009	350
	15	20	1544	419
	20		2152	494
100	10	15	1121	374
	15	20	1715	453
	20		2391	539
110	10	15	1233	397
	15	20	1887	479
	20		2630	569
120	10	15	1345	432
	15	20	2058	523
	20		2869	623
140	10	15	1569	469
	15	20	2401	574
	20		3347	720
160	10	15	1794	552
	15	20	2744	678
	20		3826	848
180	10	15	2018	598
	15	20	3087	740
	20		4304	920
200	10	15	2242	650
	15	20	3430	837
	20		4782	998
220	10	15	2466	746
	15	20	3773	960
	20		5260	1147
240	10	15	2690	811
	15	20	4116	1039
	20		5738	1245
260	10	15	2915	860
	15	20	4459	1105
	20		6217	1327
280	10	15	3139	909
	15	20	4802	1165
	20		6695	1401

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 065 050	11	16	742	381
	16	21	1114	451
	21		1503	485
060	11	16	890	409
	16	21	1336	485
	21		1803	523
070	11	16	1038	456
	16	21	1559	549
	21		2104	598
080	11	16	1186	489
	16	21	1782	591
	21		2404	645
090	11	16	1335	511
	16	21	2004	628
	21		2705	686
100	11	16	1483	554
	16	21	2227	683
	21		3005	755
110	11	16	1631	585
	16	21	2450	721
	21		3306	798
120	11	16	1780	633
	16	21	2672	782
	21		3606	869
140	11	16	2076	685
	16	21	3118	858
	21		4207	1006
160	11	16	2373	806
	16	21	3563	1015
	21		4808	1190
180	11	16	2669	872
	16	21	4009	1106
	21		5409	1292
200	11	16	2966	941
	16	21	4454	1252
	21		6010	1396
220	11	16	3263	1080
	16	21	4899	1441
	21		6611	1608
240	11	16	3559	1166
	16	21	5345	1555
	21		7212	1740
260	11	16	3856	1240
	16	21	5790	1651
	21		7813	1850
280	11	16	4152	1307
	16	21	6236	1744
	21		8414	1954

HEIGHT 095

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 095 050	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
060	10	15	838	310
	15	20	1210	366
	20		1706	416
070	10	15	977	342
	15	20	1411	406
	20		1991	468
080	10	15	1117	368
	15	20	1613	439
	20		2275	507
090	10	15	1256	388
	15	20	1814	467
	20		2560	540
100	10	15	1396	420
	15	20	2016	507
	20		2844	591
110	10	15	1536	447
	15	20	2218	539
	20		3128	627
120	10	15	1675	486
	15	20	2419	589
	20		3413	686
140	10	15	1954	535
	15	20	2822	648
	20		3982	791

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINW 095 050	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
060	11	16	1055	439
	16	21	1608	523
	21		2290	561
070	11	16	1231	490
	16	21	1876	590
	21		2671	639
080	11	16	1406	524
	16	21	2144	637
	21		3053	691
090	11	16	1582	553
	16	21	2412	676
	21		3434	735
100	11	16	1758	603
	16	21	2680	737
	21		3816	806
110	11	16	1934	636
	16	21	2948	780
	21		4198	856
120	11	16	2110	685
	16	21	3216	847
	21		4579	932
140	11	16	2461	751
	16	21	3752	932
	21		5342	1080

jaga

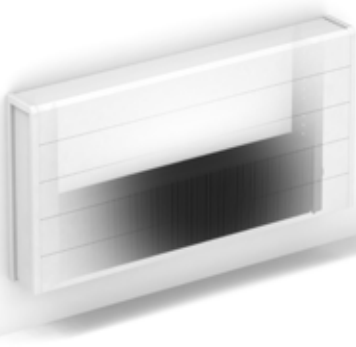
CLIMATE DESIGNERS

YOU CHOSE JAGA! SUPER!

DO YOU WANT TO GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR UNIT?
THEN USE OUR SELECTION TOOLS TO FINE-TUNE YOUR ENTIRE
HEATING INSTALLATION!

JAGA.COM/SELECTION-TOOLS





ORDER CODE

TEMW	020	050	10	101
			Type	
			Length	
			Height	

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit
- air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- easy-to-install casing with one closed side and one side for connections, interchangeable left or right.

STANDARD COLOUR

Scratch-resistant surface coating with a soft structured, satin gloss finish. High UV resistance.

White RAL 9010 (101)

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 020

	HEIGHT	LENGTH	TYPE	HEATING	PRICE	
	H	L		T		75/65
	cm	cm		Watts		€
TEMW020	050	10		328	183	
		15		545	222	
		20		766	262	
060	10			393	199	
		15		654	240	
		20		919	285	
070	10			459	228	
		15		763	280	
		20		1072	334	
080	10			524	241	
		15		872	300	
		20		1226	363	
090	10			590	258	
		15		981	321	
		20		1379	388	
100	10			655	282	
		15		1090	354	
		20		1532	432	
110	10			721	299	
		15		1199	377	
		20		1685	459	
120	10			786	314	
		15		1308	399	
		20		1838	488	
140	10			917	351	
		15		1526	449	
		20		2145	582	
160	10			1048	410	
		15		1744	527	
		20		2451	688	
180	10			1179	441	
		15		1962	575	
		20		2758	746	
200	10			1310	478	
		15		2180	659	
		20		3064	813	
220	10			1441	549	
		15		2398	757	
		20		3370	938	
240	10			1572	588	
		15		2616	813	
		20		3677	1006	
260	10			1703	624	
		15		2834	863	
		20		3983	1073	
280	10			1834	671	
		15		3052	923	
		20		4290	1147	
300	10			1965	703	
		15		3270	973	
		20		4596	1210	

HEIGHT 030

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING	PRICE
			Room temperature 20°C	
			75/65 Watts	€
TEMW 030 050	10		413	198
	15		680	237
	20		953	275
060	10		496	214
	15		815	256
	20		1144	303
070	10		578	242
	15		951	297
	20		1334	352
080	10		661	260
	15		1087	318
	20		1525	378
090	10		743	275
	15		1223	341
	20		1715	409
100	10		826	303
	15		1359	374
	20		1906	452
110	10		909	320
	15		1495	401
	20		2097	483
120	10		991	332
	15		1631	419
	20		2287	509
140	10		1156	376
	15		1903	475
	20		2668	610
160	10		1322	437
	15		2174	559
	20		3050	720
180	10		1487	473
	15		2446	609
	20		3431	782
200	10		1652	516
	15		2718	695
	20		3812	849
220	10		1817	587
	15		2990	794
	20		4193	977
240	10		1982	628
	15		3262	854
	20		4574	1050
260	10		2148	668
	15		3533	911
	20		4956	1120
280	10		2313	717
	15		3805	973
	20		5337	1198
300	10		2478	755
	15		4077	1023
	20		5718	1262

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING	PRICE	
			Room temperature 20°C		
			75/65 Watts	€	
TEMW 030 050			11	561	321
		16	740	385	
		21	974	410	
	060	11	673	343	
		16	888	414	
		21	1169	447	
	070	11	785	391	
		16	1036	479	
		21	1364	522	
	080	11	897	416	
		16	1184	511	
		21	1558	561	
	090	11	1009	439	
		16	1332	549	
		21	1753	599	
	100	11	1121	483	
		16	1480	604	
		21	1948	668	
	110	11	1233	507	
		16	1628	641	
		21	2143	711	
	120	11	1345	530	
		16	1776	676	
		21	2338	751	
	140	11	1569	593	
		16	2072	758	
		21	2727	897	
	160	11	1794	691	
		16	2368	893	
		21	3117	1061	
	180	11	2018	745	
		16	2664	970	
		21	3506	1154	
	200	11	2242	805	
		16	2960	1112	
		21	3896	1246	
	220	11	2466	918	
		16	3256	1275	
		21	4286	1437	
	240	11	2690	986	
		16	3552	1369	
		21	4675	1544	
	260	11	2915	1046	
		16	3848	1454	
		21	5065	1646	
	280	11	3139	1115	
		16	4144	1548	
		21	5454	1754	
	300	11	3363	1172	
		16	4440	1626	
		21	5844	1849	

TEMPO

HEIGHT 040

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW040 050	10		482	212
	15		784	253
	20		1098	293
060	10		578	226
	15		941	274
	20		1318	320
070	10		674	260
	15		1098	316
	20		1537	373
080	10		770	275
	15		1254	339
	20		1757	401
090	10		867	293
	15		1411	363
	20		1976	432
100	10		963	321
	15		1568	399
	20		2196	476
110	10		1059	342
	15		1725	423
	20		2416	508
120	10		1156	355
	15		1882	447
	20		2635	538
140	10		1348	402
	15		2195	507
	20		3074	641
160	10		1541	465
	15		2509	592
	20		3514	755
180	10		1733	504
	15		2822	645
	20		3953	820
200	10		1926	550
	15		3136	737
	20		4392	891
220	10		2119	623
	15		3450	839
	20		4831	1022
240	10		2311	671
	15		3763	902
	20		5270	1097
260	10		2504	711
	15		4077	960
	20		5710	1171
280	10		2696	766
	15		4390	1027
	20		6149	1251
300	10		2889	802
	15		4704	1079
	20		6588	1317

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW040 050	11		632	332
	16		850	401
	21		1137	426
060	11		758	355
	16		1020	434
	21		1364	466
070	11		885	409
	16		1190	500
	21		1592	542
080	11		1011	434
	16		1360	535
	21		1819	585
090	11		1138	458
	16		1530	570
	21		2047	624
100	11		1264	502
	16		1700	627
	21		2274	693
110	11		1390	527
	16		1870	668
	21		2501	737
120	11		1517	553
	16		2040	701
	21		2729	777
140	11		1770	618
	16		2380	791
	21		3184	931
160	11		2022	717
	16		2720	930
	21		3638	1094
180	11		2275	776
	16		3060	1009
	21		4093	1190
200	11		2528	840
	16		3400	1156
	21		4548	1290
220	11		2781	957
	16		3740	1317
	21		5003	1480
240	11		3034	1027
	16		4080	1417
	21		5458	1592
260	11		3286	1089
	16		4420	1504
	21		5912	1697
280	11		3539	1163
	16		4760	1603
	21		6367	1808
300	11		3792	1222
	16		5100	1683
	21		6822	1904

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW050 050	10		538	225
	15		867	271
	20		1213	314
060	10		646	241
	15		1040	293
	20		1455	343
070	10		753	276
	15		1214	335
	20		1698	397
080	10		861	293
	15		1387	361
	20		1940	422
090	10		968	314
	15		1561	386
	20		2183	454
100	10		1076	343
	15		1734	421
	20		2425	503
110	10		1184	364
	15		1907	452
	20		2668	538
120	10		1291	378
	15		2081	473
	20		2910	565
140	10		1506	432
	15		2428	539
	20		3395	676
160	10		1722	495
	15		2774	627
	20		3880	791
180	10		1937	538
	15		3121	683
	20		4365	859
200	10		2152	587
	15		3468	777
	20		4850	935
220	10		2367	662
	15		3815	882
	20		5335	1066
240	10		2582	713
	15		4162	948
	20		5820	1152
260	10		2798	757
	15		4508	1009
	20		6305	1224
280	10		3013	814
	15		4855	1079
	20		6790	1309
300	10		3228	854
	15		5202	1134
	20		7275	1379

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW050 050	11		693	350
	16		949	418
	21		1291	447
060	11		832	373
	16		1139	451
	21		1549	488
070	11		970	423
	16		1329	521
	21		1807	565
080	11		1109	451
	16		1518	554
	21		2066	607
090	11		1247	476
	16		1708	593
	21		2324	648
100	11		1386	523
	16		1898	651
	21		2582	717
110	11		1525	552
	16		2088	693
	21		2840	766
120	11		1663	576
	16		2278	727
	21		3098	806
140	11		1940	648
	16		2657	823
	21		3615	964
160	11		2218	747
	16		3037	962
	21		4131	1132
180	11		2495	810
	16		3416	1046
	21		4648	1228
200	11		2772	876
	16		3796	1196
	21		5164	1333
220	11		3049	993
	16		4176	1361
	21		5680	1526
240	11		3326	1069
	16		4555	1465
	21		6197	1643
260	11		3604	1134
	16		4935	1555
	21		6713	1751
280	11		3881	1210
	16		5314	1656
	21		7230	1863
300	11		4158	1271
	16		5694	1740
	21		7746	1965

TEMPO



ORDER CODE

TEMW 020 050 10 101
 Type
 Length
 Height

HEIGHT 060

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
			75/65	
			Watts	
TEMW060 050	10	10	585	240
	15	15	933	283
	20	20	1304	327
060	10	10	702	262
	15	15	1120	310
	20	20	1565	358
070	10	10	819	296
	15	15	1306	353
	20	20	1826	415
080	10	10	936	314
	15	15	1493	376
	20	20	2086	444
090	10	10	1053	332
	15	15	1679	403
	20	20	2347	475
100	10	10	1170	366
	15	15	1866	443
	20	20	2608	525
110	10	10	1287	387
	15	15	2053	474
	20	20	2869	560
120	10	10	1404	403
	15	15	2239	495
	20	20	3130	590
140	10	10	1638	461
	15	15	2612	567
	20	20	3651	706
160	10	10	1872	527
	15	15	2986	657
	20	20	4173	822
180	10	10	2106	573
	15	15	3359	714
	20	20	4694	892
200	10	10	2340	626
	15	15	3732	814
	20	20	5216	974
220	10	10	2574	703
	15	15	4105	919
	20	20	5738	1108
240	10	10	2808	761
	15	15	4478	991
	20	20	6259	1196
260	10	10	3042	805
	15	15	4852	1055
	20	20	6781	1269
280	10	10	3276	868
	15	15	5225	1128
	20	20	7302	1358
300	10	10	3510	911
	15	15	5598	1183
	20	20	7824	1433
TEMW060 050	11	11	747	365
	16	16	1042	432
	21	21	1441	461
060	11	11	896	390
	16	16	1250	466
	21	21	1729	503
070	11	11	1046	444
	16	16	1459	538
	21	21	2017	586
080	11	11	1195	469
	16	16	1667	573
	21	21	2306	626
090	11	11	1345	499
	16	16	1876	612
	21	21	2594	671
100	11	11	1494	545
	16	16	2084	672
	21	21	2882	741
110	11	11	1643	575
	16	16	2292	714
	21	21	3170	789
120	11	11	1793	603
	16	16	2501	751
	21	21	3458	830
140	11	11	2092	678
	16	16	2918	849
	21	21	4035	993
160	11	11	2390	782
	16	16	3334	991
	21	21	4611	1164
180	11	11	2689	846
	16	16	3751	1079
	21	21	5188	1263
200	11	11	2988	916
	16	16	4168	1231
	21	21	5764	1371
220	11	11	3287	1035
	16	16	4585	1401
	21	21	6340	1567
240	11	11	3586	1117
	16	16	5002	1509
	21	21	6917	1687
260	11	11	3884	1182
	16	16	5418	1601
	21	21	7493	1796
280	11	11	4183	1264
	16	16	5835	1704
	21	21	8070	1915
300	11	11	4482	1330
	16	16	6252	1791
	21	21	8646	2019

TEMPO

HEIGHT 070

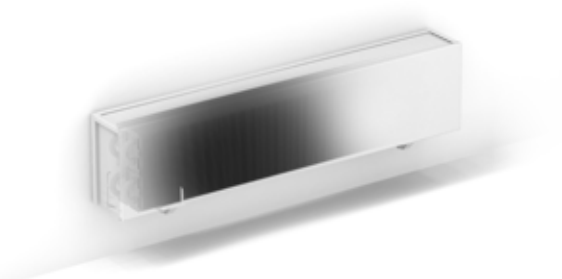
HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW070 050	10		624	254
	15		986	298
	20		1377	346
060	10		749	275
	15		1183	323
	20		1652	376
070	10		874	313
	15		1380	370
	20		1927	434
080	10		998	329
	15		1578	397
	20		2202	464
090	10		1123	352
	15		1775	421
	20		2478	499
100	10		1248	386
	15		1972	464
	20		2753	549
110	10		1373	410
	15		2169	497
	20		3028	587
120	10		1498	423
	15		2366	520
	20		3304	615
140	10		1747	489
	15		2761	594
	20		3854	737
160	10		1997	558
	15		3155	686
	20		4405	855
180	10		2246	605
	15		3550	747
	20		4955	930
200	10		2496	662
	15		3944	849
	20		5506	1012
220	10		2746	741
	15		4338	960
	20		6057	1151
240	10		2995	802
	15		4733	1035
	20		6607	1242
260	10		3245	849
	15		5127	1098
	20		7158	1317
280	10		3494	914
	15		5522	1176
	20		7708	1411
300	10		3744	960
	15		5916	1237
	20		8259	1486

HEIGHT 090

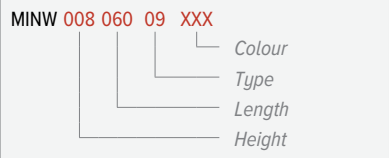
HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW070 050	11		795	377
	16		1130	447
	21		1589	478
060	11		954	406
	16		1356	483
	21		1906	522
070	11		1113	460
	16		1582	553
	21		2224	604
080	11		1272	489
	16		1808	591
	21		2542	645
090	11		1431	518
	16		2034	633
	21		2859	692
100	11		1590	567
	16		2260	693
	21		3177	766
110	11		1749	596
	16		2486	737
	21		3495	814
120	11		1908	624
	16		2712	774
	21		3812	856
140	11		2226	707
	16		3164	880
	21		4448	1027
160	11		2544	811
	16		3616	1024
	21		5083	1198
180	11		2862	879
	16		4068	1112
	21		5719	1299
200	11		3180	955
	16		4520	1267
	21		6354	1411
220	11		3498	1074
	16		4972	1441
	21		6989	1611
240	11		3816	1159
	16		5424	1550
	21		7625	1737
260	11		4134	1228
	16		5876	1648
	21		8260	1846
280	11		4452	1311
	16		6328	1755
	21		8896	1969
300	11		4770	1379
	16		6780	1844
	21		9531	2074

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW090 050	10		685	282
	15		1060	330
	20		1479	380
060	10		821	306
	15		1272	358
	20		1774	416
070	10		958	347
	15		1484	410
	20		2070	475
080	10		1095	366
	15		1696	435
	20		2366	507
090	10		1232	390
	15		1908	466
	20		2661	544
100	10		1369	426
	15		2120	508
	20		2957	598
110	10		1506	453
	15		2332	545
	20		3253	639
120	10		1643	473
	15		2544	569
	20		3548	670
140	10		1917	545
	15		2968	656
	20		4140	802
160	10		2190	618
	15		3392	752
	20		4731	926
180	10		2464	672
	15		3816	820
	20		5323	1005
200	10		2738	736
	15		4240	930
	20		5914	1096
220	10		3012	820
	15		4664	1040
	20		6505	1239
240	10		3286	889
	15		5088	1129
	20		7097	1341
260	10		3559	941
	15		5512	1197
	20		7688	1424
280	10		3833	1012
	15		5936	1283
	20		8280	1524
300	10		4107	1063
	15		6360	1345
	20		8871	1602

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMW090 050	11		879	406
	16		1298	476
	21		1885	516
060	11		1055	437
	16		1558	518
	21		2262	560
070	11		1231	495
	16		1817	591
	21		2639	645
080	11		1406	524
	16		2077	632
	21		3016	691
090	11		1582	555
	16		2336	674
	21		3393	739
100	11		1758	609
	16		2596	739
	21		3770	814
110	11		1934	642
	16		2856	786
	21		4147	868
120	11		2110	671
	16		3115	823
	21		4524	912
140	11		2461	762
	16		3634	939
	21		5278	1092
160	11		2813	872
	16		4154	1088
	21		6032	1266
180	11		3164	943
	16		4673	1181
	21		6786	1377
200	11		3516	1027
	16		5192	1346
	21		7540	1494
220	11		3868	1155
	16		5711	1524
	21		8294	1698
240	11		4219	1245
	16		6230	1641
	21		9048	1835
260	11		4571	1317
	16		6750	1744
	21		9802	1948
280	11		4922	1411
	16		7269	1857
	21		10556	2078
300	11		5274	1481
	16		7788	1949
	21		11310	2188



ORDER CODE



STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- casing in one piece for connection left or right
- wall brackets in the same colour as the casing

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black RAL 7021 (145) Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

MINI

HEIGHT 008

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINW 008 060	---	---	---	---
	09	---	255	271
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
070	---	---	---	---
	09	---	298	289
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
080	---	---	---	---
	09	---	340	303
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
090	---	---	---	---
	09	---	383	314
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
100	---	---	---	---
	09	---	425	329
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
110	---	---	---	---
	09	---	468	344
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
120	---	---	---	---
	09	---	510	363
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
140	---	---	---	---
	09	---	595	391
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
160	---	---	---	---
	09	---	680	466
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
180	---	---	---	---
	09	---	765	533
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
200	---	---	---	---
	09	---	850	576
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
220	---	---	---	---
	09	---	935	675
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
240	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1020	717
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
260	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1105	759
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
280	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1190	800
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
300	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1275	844
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---

HEIGHT 013

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINW 013 060	05	---	197	275
	10	---	303	318
	15	---	508	374
	20	---	717	417
070	05	---	230	297
	10	---	354	344
	15	---	593	409
	20	---	837	460
080	05	---	263	307
	10	---	404	356
	15	---	678	426
	20	---	956	485
090	05	---	296	318
	10	---	455	369
	15	---	762	445
	20	---	1076	507
100	05	---	329	332
	10	---	505	391
	15	---	847	473
	20	---	1195	546
110	05	---	362	349
	10	---	556	410
	15	---	932	499
	20	---	1315	576
120	05	---	395	368
	10	---	606	432
	15	---	1016	525
	20	---	1434	611
140	05	---	461	399
	10	---	707	468
	15	---	1186	574
	20	---	1673	703
160	05	---	526	474
	10	---	808	559
	15	---	1355	686
	20	---	1912	840
180	05	---	592	542
	10	---	909	634
	15	---	1525	773
	20	---	2151	941
200	05	---	658	588
	10	---	1010	686
	15	---	1694	872
	20	---	2390	1022
220	05	---	724	691
	10	---	1111	802
	15	---	1863	1018
	20	---	2629	1193
240	05	---	790	735
	10	---	1212	855
	15	---	2033	1084
	20	---	2868	1271
260	05	---	855	777
	10	---	1313	908
	15	---	2202	1147
	20	---	3107	1351
280	05	---	921	818
	10	---	1414	956
	15	---	2372	1209
	20	---	3346	1429
300	05	---	987	888
	10	---	1515	1003
	15	---	2541	1269
	20	---	3585	1504

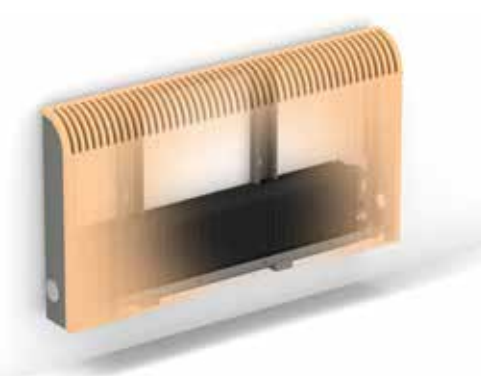
HEIGHT 023

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINW 023 060	---	---	---	---
	11	---	601	481
	16	---	785	568
	21	---	1021	596
070	---	---	---	---
	11	---	701	525
	16	---	916	626
	21	---	1191	666
080	---	---	---	---
	11	---	802	549
	16	---	1046	658
	21	---	1361	702
090	---	---	---	---
	11	---	902	568
	16	---	1177	691
	21	---	1531	737
100	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1002	605
	16	---	1308	739
	21	---	1701	796
110	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1102	636
	16	---	1439	780
	21	---	1871	845
120	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1202	666
	16	---	1570	820
	21	---	2041	890
140	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1403	727
	16	---	1831	899
	21	---	2381	1033
160	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1603	861
	16	---	2093	1074
	21	---	2722	1233
180	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1804	962
	16	---	2354	1198
	21	---	3062	1371
200	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2004	1040
	16	---	2616	1355
	21	---	3402	1484
220	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2204	1207
	16	---	2878	1571
	21	---	3742	1724
240	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2405	1285
	16	---	3139	1673
	21	---	4082	1844
260	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2605	1363
	16	---	3401	1774
	21	---	4423	1959
280	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2806	1438
	16	---	3662	1875
	21	---	4763	2073
300	---	---	---	---
	11	---	3006	1514
	16	---	3924	1972
	21	---	5103	2186

HEIGHT 028

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINW 028 060	---	---	---	---
	11	---	653	527
	16	---	860	617
	21	---	1127	650
070	---	---	---	---
	11	---	762	573
	16	---	1003	678
	21	---	1315	717
080	---	---	---	---
	11	---	871	595
	16	---	1146	711
	21	---	1503	757
090	---	---	---	---
	11	---	980	617
	16	---	1290	741
	21	---	1691	791
100	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1089	656
	16	---	1433	792
	21	---	1879	851
110	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1198	685
	16	---	1576	834
	21	---	2067	899
120	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1307	717
	16	---	1720	876
	21	---	2255	948
140	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1525	784
	16	---	2006	962
	21	---	2631	1097
160	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1742	930
	16	---	2293	1144
	21	---	3006	1308
180	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1960	1033
	16	---	2579	1272
	21	---	3382	1449
200	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2178	1121
	16	---	2866	1440
	21	---	3758	1572
220	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2396	1299
	16	---	3153	1668
	21	---	4134	1827
240	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2614	1383
	16	---	3439	1777
	21	---	4510	1949
260	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2831	1467
	16	---	3726	1885
	21	---	4885	2073
280	---	---	---	---
	11	---	3049	1547
	16	---	4012	1988
	21	---	5261	2192
300	---	---	---	---
	11	---	3267	1626
	16	---	4299	2091
	21	---	5637	2309

KNOCKONWOOD



ORDER CODE

KNOW 055 060 10 XXX

Type of wood

Type

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- casing made of curved plywood with a high-grade veneer finish, sides of lacquered steel, sandblast grey metallic 001
- cover plate in stainless steel effect for the side panel at the opposite end from the valve

WOOD FINISHES

The wooden casing is finished with a scratch-resistant polyurethane varnish, satin matte, gloss degree 40%. High UV resistance.



700 Oak natural



740 Zebrano natural



760 Maple natural



720 Beech natural



701 Oak bleached



721 Beech bleached



710 Mahogany



702 Oak wenge-coloured



780 Walnut

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
KNOW 055 060	10	15	660 1001	ON REQUEST
080	10	15	880 1335	
100	10	15	1100 1669	
120	10	15	1320 2003	
140	10	15	1540 2337	
HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
KNOW 055 060	11	16	718 1063	ON REQUEST
080	11	16	958 1418	
100	11	16	1197 1772	
120	11	16	1436 2126	
140	11	16	1676 2481	

INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS



ORDER CODE

BIWW 020 040 10

Type
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- light and easily installed by one person. Delivered flat packed in 2 packages for ease of handling and storage
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit
- air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- separation wall dark grey lacquered (not suitable as finished casing)

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 020

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 020 040				
10	10		262	123
15	10		436	148
20	10		613	177
050				
10	15		328	135
15	15		545	168
20	15		766	198
060				
10	20		393	147
15	20		654	181
20	20		919	220
070				
10	25		459	173
15	25		763	216
20	25		1072	263
080				
10	30		524	183
15	30		872	234
20	30		1226	285
090				
10	35		590	198
15	35		981	252
20	35		1379	310
100				
10	40		655	220
15	40		1090	281
20	40		1532	347
110				
10	45		721	233
15	45		1199	303
20	45		1685	372
120				
10	50		786	243
15	50		1308	319
20	50		1838	397
140				
10	60		917	276
15	60		1526	363
20	60		2145	481
160				
10	70		1048	325
15	70		1744	432
20	70		2451	573
180				
10	80		1179	355
15	80		1962	473
20	80		2758	626
200				
10	90		1310	387
15	90		2180	546
20	90		3064	680
220				
10	100		1441	444
15	100		2398	632
20	100		3370	789
240				
10	110		1572	478
15	110		2616	677
20	110		3677	849
260				
10	120		1703	509
15	120		2834	723
20	120		3983	908
280				
10	130		1834	542
15	130		3052	768
20	130		4290	964
300				
10	140		1965	573
15	140		3270	810
20	140		4596	1022

HEIGHT 030

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 030 040				
10	10		330	131
15	10		544	155
20	10		762	183
050				
10	15		413	144
15	15		680	175
20	15		953	205
060				
10	20		496	155
15	20		815	193
20	20		1144	231
070				
10	25		578	182
15	25		951	228
20	25		1334	274
080				
10	30		661	198
15	30		1087	245
20	30		1525	298
090				
10	35		743	213
15	35		1223	268
20	35		1715	322
100				
10	40		826	236
15	40		1359	297
20	40		1906	363
110				
10	45		909	250
15	45		1495	319
20	45		2097	389
120				
10	50		991	266
15	50		1631	335
20	50		2287	414
140				
10	60		1156	300
15	60		1903	385
20	60		2668	503
160				
10	70		1322	352
15	70		2174	456
20	70		3050	596
180				
10	80		1487	385
15	80		2446	500
20	80		3431	653
200				
10	90		1652	417
15	90		2718	577
20	90		3812	712
220				
10	100		1817	476
15	100		2990	664
20	100		4193	822
240				
10	110		1982	517
15	110		3262	716
20	110		4574	888
260				
10	120		2148	550
15	120		3533	762
20	120		4956	946
280				
10	130		2313	587
15	130		3805	811
20	130		5337	1009
300				
10	140		2478	617
15	140		4077	855
20	140		5718	1066

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 030 040				
11	10		448	256
16	10		592	303
21	10		779	316
050				
11	15		561	276
16	15		740	330
21	15		974	350
060				
11	20		673	298
16	20		888	358
21	20		1169	385
070				
11	25		785	343
16	25		1036	419
21	25		1364	452
080				
11	30		897	365
16	30		1184	451
21	30		1558	489
090				
11	35		1009	386
16	35		1332	485
21	35		1753	524
100				
11	40		1121	422
16	40		1480	537
21	40		1948	588
110				
11	45		1233	449
16	45		1628	569
21	45		2143	626
120				
11	50		1345	469
16	50		1776	598
21	50		2338	663
140				
11	60		1569	525
16	60		2072	676
21	60		2727	801
160				
11	70		1794	615
16	70		2368	801
21	70		3117	947
180				
11	80		2018	664
16	80		2664	872
21	80		3506	1031
200				
11	90		2242	717
16	90		2960	1004
21	90		3896	1118
220				
11	100		2466	820
16	100		3256	1156
21	100		4286	1292
240				
11	110		2690	882
16	110		3552	1240
21	110		4675	1391
260				
11	120		2915	936
16	120		3848	1315
21	120		5065	1481
280				
11	130		3139	992
16	130		4144	1396
21	130		5454	1576
300				
11	140		3363	1046
16	140		4440	1470
21	140		5844	1662

INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS

HEIGHT 040

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	75/65	
cm	cm		Watts	€
BIWW 040 040				
	10	10	385	140
	15	15	627	170
	20	20	878	197
050	10	10	482	150
	15	15	784	186
	20	20	1098	218
060	10	10	578	170
	15	15	941	205
	20	20	1318	242
070	10	10	674	197
	15	15	1098	241
	20	20	1537	288
080	10	10	770	212
	15	15	1254	263
	20	20	1757	314
090	10	10	867	225
	15	15	1411	283
	20	20	1976	341
100	10	10	963	250
	15	15	1568	316
	20	20	2196	380
110	10	10	1059	268
	15	15	1725	341
	20	20	2416	410
120	10	10	1156	281
	15	15	1882	356
	20	20	2635	434
140	10	10	1348	322
	15	15	2195	413
	20	20	3074	528
160	10	10	1541	376
	15	15	2509	486
	20	20	3514	627
180	10	10	1733	411
	15	15	2822	530
	20	20	3953	685
200	10	10	1926	450
	15	15	3136	613
	20	20	4392	746
220	10	10	2119	510
	15	15	3450	702
	20	20	4831	859
240	10	10	2311	553
	15	15	3763	759
	20	20	5270	931
260	10	10	2504	590
	15	15	4077	809
	20	20	5710	991
280	10	10	2696	628
	15	15	4390	860
	20	20	6149	1059
300	10	10	2889	663
	15	15	4704	908
	20	20	6588	1118

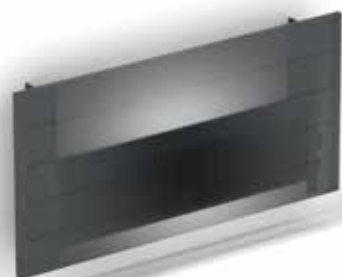
HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	75/65	
cm	cm		Watts	€
BIWW 040 040	11		506	266
	16		680	315
	21		910	325
050	11		632	286
	16		850	344
	21		1137	363
060	11		758	310
	16		1020	374
	21		1364	399
070	11		885	354
	16		1190	436
	21		1592	468
080	11		1011	376
	16		1360	467
	21		1819	504
090	11		1138	400
	16		1530	502
	21		2047	542
100	11		1264	441
	16		1700	554
	21		2274	607
110	11		1390	466
	16		1870	590
	21		2501	648
120	11		1517	489
	16		2040	621
	21		2729	684
140	11		1770	550
	16		2380	706
	21		3184	828
160	11		2022	640
	16		2720	830
	21		3638	979
180	11		2275	693
	16		3060	906
	21		4093	1065
200	11		2528	747
	16		3400	1040
	21		4548	1156
220	11		2781	854
	16		3740	1195
	21		5003	1331
240	11		3034	919
	16		4080	1284
	21		5458	1435
260	11		3286	977
	16		4420	1363
	21		5912	1527
280	11		3539	1035
	16		4760	1447
	21		6367	1624
300	11		3792	1092
	16		5100	1524
	21		6822	1713

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	75/65	
cm	cm		Watts	€
BIWW 050 040	10	10	430	148
	15	15	694	179
	20	20	970	206
050	10	10	538	163
	15	15	867	198
	20	20	1213	231
060	10	10	646	178
	15	15	1040	218
	20	20	1455	258
070	10	10	753	211
	15	15	1214	256
	20	20	1698	305
080	10	10	861	222
	15	15	1387	276
	20	20	1940	329
090	10	10	968	239
	15	15	1561	299
	20	20	2183	356
100	10	10	1076	268
	15	15	1734	331
	20	20	2425	400
110	10	10	1184	285
	15	15	1907	356
	20	20	2668	431
120	10	10	1291	299
	15	15	2081	376
	20	20	2910	454
140	10	10	1506	346
	15	15	2428	437
	20	20	3395	558
160	10	10	1722	402
	15	15	2774	511
	20	20	3880	657
180	10	10	1937	438
	15	15	3121	561
	20	20	4365	717
200	10	10	2152	479
	15	15	3468	646
	20	20	4850	784
220	10	10	2367	545
	15	15	3815	739
	20	20	5335	897
240	10	10	2582	591
	15	15	4162	800
	20	20	5820	975
260	10	10	2798	628
	15	15	4508	851
	20	20	6305	1038
280	10	10	3013	674
	15	15	4855	908
	20	20	6790	1109
300	10	10	3228	709
	15	15	5202	957
	20	20	7275	1170

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	75/65	
cm	cm		Watts	€
BIWW 050 040	11		554	274
	16		759	323
	21		1033	341
050	11		693	296
	16		949	354
	21		1291	374
060	11		832	319
	16		1139	387
	21		1549	413
070	11		970	368
	16		1329	450
	21		1807	485
080	11		1109	390
	16		1518	483
	21		2066	522
090	11		1247	415
	16		1708	520
	21		2324	560
100	11		1386	456
	16		1898	573
	21		2582	626
110	11		1525	485
	16		2088	610
	21		2840	668
120	11		1663	507
	16		2278	642
	21		3098	707
140	11		1940	573
	16		2657	730
	21		3615	856
160	11		2218	664
	16		3037	859
	21		4131	1008
180	11		2495	722
	16		3416	936
	21		4648	1096
200	11		2772	782
	16		3796	1074
	21		5164	1193
220	11		3049	889
	16		4176	1230
	21		5680	1369
240	11		3326	958
	16		4555	1325
	21		6197	1479
260	11		3604	1020
	16		4935	1407
	21		6713	1575
280	11		3881	1080
	16		5314	1492
	21		7230	1673
300	11		4158	1138
	16		5694	1572
	21		7746	1765

INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS



ORDER CODE

BIWW 060 040 10

Type
Length
Height

HEIGHT 060

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
			75/65	
			Watts	
BIWW 060 040	10	10	468	158
	15	15	746	187
	20	20	1043	216
050	10	10	585	173
	15	15	933	205
	20	20	1304	239
060	10	10	702	192
	15	15	1120	231
	20	20	1565	268
070	10	10	819	222
	15	15	1306	269
	20	20	1826	316
080	10	10	936	238
	15	15	1493	288
	20	20	2086	343
090	10	10	1053	258
	15	15	1679	314
	20	20	2347	372
100	10	10	1170	285
	15	15	1866	349
	20	20	2608	416
110	10	10	1287	305
	15	15	2053	375
	20	20	2869	447
120	10	10	1404	320
	15	15	2239	397
	20	20	3130	473
140	10	10	1638	372
	15	15	2612	459
	20	20	3651	582
160	10	10	1872	431
	15	15	2986	538
	20	20	4173	682
180	10	10	2106	469
	15	15	3359	590
	20	20	4694	745
200	10	10	2340	517
	15	15	3732	678
	20	20	5216	815
220	10	10	2574	585
	15	15	4105	771
	20	20	5738	932
240	10	10	2808	634
	15	15	4478	838
	20	20	6259	1010
260	10	10	3042	675
	15	15	4852	890
	20	20	6781	1077
280	10	10	3276	722
	15	15	5225	948
	20	20	7302	1152
300	10	10	3510	761
	15	15	5598	1002
	20	20	7824	1214

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
			75/65	
			Watts	
BIWW 060 040	11	11	598	285
	16	16	834	331
	21	21	1153	349
050	11	11	747	307
	16	16	1042	365
	21	21	1441	385
060	11	11	896	331
	16	16	1250	399
	21	21	1729	421
070	11	11	1046	380
	16	16	1459	461
	21	21	2017	497
080	11	11	1195	406
	16	16	1667	495
	21	21	2306	535
090	11	11	1345	434
	16	16	1876	533
	21	21	2594	575
100	11	11	1494	475
	16	16	2084	589
	21	21	2882	641
110	11	11	1643	503
	16	16	2292	626
	21	21	3170	685
120	11	11	1793	527
	16	16	2501	661
	21	21	3458	724
140	11	11	2092	598
	16	16	2918	752
	21	21	4035	881
160	11	11	2390	694
	16	16	3334	884
	21	21	4611	1032
180	11	11	2689	752
	16	16	3751	963
	21	21	5188	1124
200	11	11	2988	817
	16	16	4168	1108
	21	21	5764	1224
220	11	11	3287	926
	16	16	4585	1263
	21	21	6340	1402
240	11	11	3586	1002
	16	16	5002	1360
	21	21	6917	1516
260	11	11	3884	1063
	16	16	5418	1447
	21	21	7493	1614
280	11	11	4183	1129
	16	16	5835	1535
	21	21	8070	1718
300	11	11	4482	1190
	16	16	6252	1617
	21	21	8646	1812

INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS

HEIGHT 070

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 070 040	10		499	170
	15		789	198
	20		1101	226
050	10		624	181
	15		986	217
	20		1377	250
060	10		749	203
	15		1183	240
	20		1652	281
070	10		874	236
	15		1380	281
	20		1927	330
080	10		998	250
	15		1578	304
	20		2202	356
090	10		1123	271
	15		1775	327
	20		2478	388
100	10		1248	300
	15		1972	366
	20		2753	435
110	10		1373	322
	15		2169	392
	20		3028	467
120	10		1498	339
	15		2366	415
	20		3304	494
140	10		1747	397
	15		2761	485
	20		3854	609
160	10		1997	454
	15		3155	565
	20		4405	711
180	10		2246	499
	15		3550	618
	20		4955	777
200	10		2496	546
	15		3944	712
	20		5506	849
220	10		2746	617
	15		4338	809
	20		6057	969
240	10		2995	671
	15		4733	876
	20		6607	1055
260	10		3245	714
	15		5127	934
	20		7158	1123
280	10		3494	766
	15		5522	995
	20		7708	1201
300	10		3744	805
	15		5916	1050
	20		8259	1266

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 070 040	11		636	296
	16		904	344
	21		1271	361
050	11		795	318
	16		1130	375
	21		1589	397
060	11		954	344
	16		1356	411
	21		1906	437
070	11		1113	397
	16		1582	475
	21		2224	510
080	11		1272	419
	16		1808	509
	21		2542	551
090	11		1431	447
	16		2034	549
	21		2859	592
100	11		1590	492
	16		2260	607
	21		3177	661
110	11		1749	522
	16		2486	645
	21		3495	707
120	11		1908	546
	16		2712	680
	21		3812	745
140	11		2226	623
	16		3164	780
	21		4448	909
160	11		2544	721
	16		3616	912
	21		5083	1063
180	11		2862	782
	16		4068	993
	21		5719	1159
200	11		3180	848
	16		4520	1140
	21		6354	1260
220	11		3498	961
	16		4972	1301
	21		6989	1441
240	11		3816	1038
	16		5424	1403
	21		7625	1560
260	11		4134	1105
	16		5876	1490
	21		8260	1661
280	11		4452	1173
	16		6328	1583
	21		8896	1766
300	11		4770	1235
	16		6780	1667
	21		9531	1863

HEIGHT 090

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 090 040	10		548	186
	15		848	217
	20		1183	246
050	10		685	201
	15		1060	238
	20		1479	272
060	10		821	225
	15		1272	267
	20		1774	306
070	10		958	262
	15		1484	310
	20		2070	358
080	10		1095	278
	15		1696	331
	20		2366	387
090	10		1232	303
	15		1908	363
	20		2661	420
100	10		1369	332
	15		2120	400
	20		2957	469
110	10		1506	358
	15		2332	432
	20		3253	505
120	10		1643	375
	15		2544	453
	20		3548	535
140	10		1917	443
	15		2968	535
	20		4140	659
160	10		2190	507
	15		3392	618
	20		4731	768
180	10		2464	554
	15		3816	678
	20		5323	839
200	10		2738	612
	15		4240	781
	20		5914	919
220	10		3012	685
	15		4664	881
	20		6505	1045
240	10		3286	747
	15		5088	959
	20		7097	1139
260	10		3559	796
	15		5512	1021
	20		7688	1210
280	10		3833	854
	15		5936	1089
	20		8280	1296
300	10		4107	898
	15		6360	1147
	20		8871	1367

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
BIWW 090 040	11		703	314
	16		1038	364
	21		1508	380
050	11		879	335
	16		1298	398
	21		1885	418
060	11		1055	368
	16		1558	435
	21		2262	461
070	11		1231	419
	16		1817	503
	21		2639	540
080	11		1406	447
	16		2077	539
	21		3016	584
090	11		1582	476
	16		2336	582
	21		3393	626
100	11		1758	524
	16		2596	640
	21		3770	696
110	11		1934	558
	16		2856	684
	21		4147	745
120	11		2110	587
	16		3115	720
	21		4524	786
140	11		2461	672
	16		3634	828
	21		5278	960
160	11		2813	771
	16		4154	964
	21		6032	1120
180	11		3164	839
	16		4673	1054
	21		6786	1222
200	11		3516	915
	16		5192	1207
	21		7540	1331
220	11		3868	1030
	16		5711	1371
	21		8294	1515
240	11		4219	1117
	16		6230	1483
	21		9048	1643
260	11		4571	1186
	16		6750	1577
	21		9802	1749
280	11		4922	1264
	16		7269	1676
	21		10556	1862
300	11		5274	1332
	16		7788	1763
	21		11310	1965

MINI FREESTANDING WITH FIXED FEET



ORDER CODE

MINF

008 060 09 XXX FS

Foot FS, FM or FL

Colour

Type

Length

Height

- STANDARD DELIVERY:**
- Low-H2O heat exchanger, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
 - casing in one piece for connection left or right
 - feet in the same colour as the radiator
 - FS: fixed feet height 65 mm (only for height 008 and 013)
 - FM: fixed feet height 100 mm
 - FL: fixed feet height 120 mm

- STANDARD COLOURS**
- Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance.
- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
 - sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
 - off-black RAL 7021 (145) Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS
See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT
Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS
Connection options see chapter options.

MINI FREESTANDING WITH FIXED FEET

HEIGHT 008

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 008 060	---	---	---	---
	09	---	255	271
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
070	---	---	---	---
	09	---	298	289
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
080	---	---	---	---
	09	---	340	303
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
090	---	---	---	---
	09	---	383	314
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
100	---	---	---	---
	09	---	425	329
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
110	---	---	---	---
	09	---	468	344
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
120	---	---	---	---
	09	---	510	363
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
140	---	---	---	---
	09	---	595	391
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
160	---	---	---	---
	09	---	680	466
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
180	---	---	---	---
	09	---	765	533
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
200	---	---	---	---
	09	---	850	576
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
220	---	---	---	---
	09	---	935	675
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
240	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1020	717
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
260	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1105	759
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
280	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1190	800
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---

HEIGHT 013

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 013 060	05	---	197	275
	10	---	303	318
	15	---	508	374
	20	---	717	417
070	05	---	230	297
	10	---	354	344
	15	---	593	409
	20	---	837	460
080	05	---	263	307
	10	---	404	356
	15	---	678	426
	20	---	956	485
090	05	---	296	318
	10	---	455	369
	15	---	762	445
	20	---	1076	507
100	05	---	329	332
	10	---	505	391
	15	---	847	473
	20	---	1195	546
110	05	---	362	349
	10	---	556	410
	15	---	932	499
	20	---	1315	576
120	05	---	395	368
	10	---	606	432
	15	---	1016	525
	20	---	1434	611
140	05	---	461	399
	10	---	707	468
	15	---	1186	574
	20	---	1673	703
160	05	---	526	474
	10	---	808	559
	15	---	1355	686
	20	---	1912	840
180	05	---	592	542
	10	---	909	634
	15	---	1525	773
	20	---	2151	941
200	05	---	658	588
	10	---	1010	686
	15	---	1694	872
	20	---	2390	1022
220	05	---	724	691
	10	---	1111	802
	15	---	1863	1018
	20	---	2629	1193
240	05	---	790	735
	10	---	1212	855
	15	---	2033	1084
	20	---	2868	1271
260	05	---	855	777
	10	---	1313	908
	15	---	2202	1147
	20	---	3107	1351
280	05	---	921	818
	10	---	1414	956
	15	---	2372	1209
	20	---	3346	1429

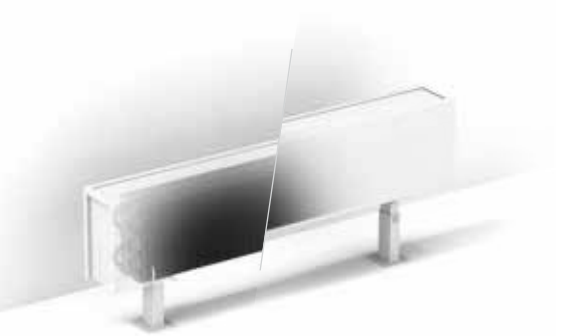
HEIGHT 023

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 023 060	---	---	---	---
	11	---	601	481
	16	---	785	568
	21	---	1021	596
-- 070	---	---	---	---
	11	---	701	525
	16	---	916	626
	21	---	1191	666
080	---	---	---	---
	11	---	802	549
	16	---	1046	658
	21	---	1361	702
090	---	---	---	---
	11	---	902	568
	16	---	1177	691
	21	---	1531	737
100	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1002	605
	16	---	1308	739
	21	---	1701	796
110	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1102	636
	16	---	1439	780
	21	---	1871	845
120	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1202	666
	16	---	1570	820
	21	---	2041	890
140	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1403	727
	16	---	1831	899
	21	---	2381	1033
160	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1603	861
	16	---	2093	1074
	21	---	2722	1233
180	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1804	962
	16	---	2354	1198
	21	---	3062	1371
200	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2004	1040
	16	---	2616	1355
	21	---	3402	1484
220	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2204	1207
	16	---	2878	1571
	21	---	3742	1724
240	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2405	1285
	16	---	3139	1673
	21	---	4082	1844
260	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2605	1363
	16	---	3401	1774
	21	---	4423	1959
280	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2806	1438
	16	---	3662	1875
	21	---	4763	2073

HEIGHT 028

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 028 060	---	---	---	---
	11	---	653	527
	16	---	860	617
	21	---	1127	650
070	---	---	---	---
	11	---	762	573
	16	---	1003	678
	21	---	1315	717
080	---	---	---	---
	11	---	871	595
	16	---	1146	711
	21	---	1503	757
090	---	---	---	---
	11	---	980	617
	16	---	1290	741
	21	---	1691	791
100	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1089	656
	16	---	1433	792
	21	---	1879	851
110	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1198	685
	16	---	1576	834
	21	---	2067	899
120	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1307	717
	16	---	1720	876
	21	---	2255	948
140	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1525	784
	16	---	2006	962
	21	---	2631	1097
160	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1742	930
	16	---	2293	1144
	21	---	3006	1308
180	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1960	1033
	16	---	2579	1272
	21	---	3382	1449
200	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2178	1121
	16	---	2866	1440
	21	---	3758	1572
220	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2396	1299
	16	---	3153	1668
	21	---	4134	1827
240	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2614	1383
	16	---	3439	1777
	21	---	4510	1949
260	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2831	1467
	16	---	3726	1885
	21	---	4885	2073
280	---	---	---	---
	11	---	3049	1547
	16	---	4012	1988
	21	---	5261	2192

MINI FREESTANDING WITH ADJUSTABLE FEET



ORDER CODE

MINF	008	060	09	XXX	AS	
						Foot: AS or AL
						Colour
						Type
						Length
						Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- casing in one piece for connection left or right
- feet in the same colour as the radiator
 - AS: adjustable feet, height from 13,5 to 21 cm
 - AL: adjustable feet, height from 21,5 to 34 cm

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance.

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black RAL 7021 (145) Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

MINI FREESTANDING WITH ADJUSTABLE FEET

HEIGHT 008

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 008 060	---	---	---	---
	09	---	255	361
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
070	---	---	---	---
	09	---	298	380
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
080	---	---	---	---
	09	---	340	391
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
090	---	---	---	---
	09	---	383	402
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
100	---	---	---	---
	09	---	425	418
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
110	---	---	---	---
	09	---	468	435
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
120	---	---	---	---
	09	---	510	451
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
140	---	---	---	---
	09	---	595	481
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
160	---	---	---	---
	09	---	680	555
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
180	---	---	---	---
	09	---	765	668
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
200	---	---	---	---
	09	---	850	711
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
220	---	---	---	---
	09	---	935	810
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
240	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1020	851
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
260	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1105	892
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---
280	---	---	---	---
	09	---	1190	934
	---	---	---	---
	---	---	---	---

HEIGHT 013

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 013 060	05	---	197	366
	10	---	303	409
	15	---	508	464
	20	---	717	505
070	05	---	230	386
	10	---	354	434
	15	---	593	497
	20	---	837	550
080	05	---	263	398
	10	---	404	447
	15	---	678	517
	20	---	956	574
090	05	---	296	406
	10	---	455	459
	15	---	762	535
	20	---	1076	595
100	05	---	329	421
	10	---	505	481
	15	---	847	564
	20	---	1195	637
110	05	---	362	438
	10	---	556	499
	15	---	932	589
	20	---	1315	666
120	05	---	395	456
	10	---	606	522
	15	---	1016	615
	20	---	1434	700
140	05	---	461	488
	10	---	707	558
	15	---	1186	664
	20	---	1673	792
160	05	---	526	565
	10	---	808	648
	15	---	1355	776
	20	---	1912	930
180	05	---	592	676
	10	---	909	768
	15	---	1525	909
	20	---	2151	1074
200	05	---	658	722
	10	---	1010	821
	15	---	1694	1006
	20	---	2390	1156
220	05	---	724	824
	10	---	1111	938
	15	---	1863	1154
	20	---	2629	1327
240	05	---	790	870
	10	---	1212	990
	15	---	2033	1215
	20	---	2868	1407
260	05	---	855	912
	10	---	1313	1039
	15	---	2202	1283
	20	---	3107	1486
280	05	---	921	953
	10	---	1414	1089
	15	---	2372	1345
	20	---	3346	1563

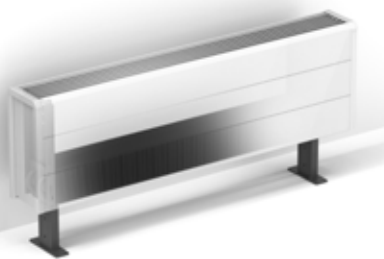
HEIGHT 023

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 023 060	---	---	---	---
	11	---	601	571
	16	---	785	657
	21	---	1021	686
070	---	---	---	---
	11	---	701	615
	16	---	916	714
	21	---	1191	756
080	---	---	---	---
	11	---	802	639
	16	---	1046	747
	21	---	1361	792
090	---	---	---	---
	11	---	902	657
	16	---	1177	780
	21	---	1531	825
100	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1002	695
	16	---	1308	828
	21	---	1701	888
110	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1102	723
	16	---	1439	869
	21	---	1871	934
120	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1202	756
	16	---	1570	909
	21	---	2041	981
140	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1403	817
	16	---	1831	991
	21	---	2381	1124
160	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1603	953
	16	---	2093	1164
	21	---	2722	1324
180	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1804	1095
	16	---	2354	1332
	21	---	3062	1504
200	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2004	1175
	16	---	2616	1488
	21	---	3402	1618
220	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2204	1341
	16	---	2878	1705
	21	---	3742	1857
240	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2405	1419
	16	---	3139	1808
	21	---	4082	1979
260	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2605	1498
	16	---	3401	1909
	21	---	4423	2093
280	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2806	1575
	16	---	3662	2007
	21	---	4763	2206

HEIGHT 028

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
MINF 028 060	---	---	---	---
	11	---	653	618
	16	---	860	708
	21	---	1127	740
070	---	---	---	---
	11	---	762	663
	16	---	1003	768
	21	---	1315	809
080	---	---	---	---
	11	---	871	685
	16	---	1146	800
	21	---	1503	847
090	---	---	---	---
	11	---	980	707
	16	---	1290	829
	21	---	1691	881
100	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1089	744
	16	---	1433	884
	21	---	1879	941
110	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1198	776
	16	---	1576	923
	21	---	2067	991
120	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1307	809
	16	---	1720	965
	21	---	2255	1038
140	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1525	873
	16	---	2006	1054
	21	---	2631	1190
160	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1742	1021
	16	---	2293	1237
	21	---	3006	1396
180	---	---	---	---
	11	---	1960	1170
	16	---	2579	1408
	21	---	3382	1585
200	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2178	1255
	16	---	2866	1576
	21	---	3758	1706
220	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2396	1435
	16	---	3153	1804
	21	---	4134	1959
240	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2614	1519
	16	---	3439	1911
	21	---	4510	2084
260	---	---	---	---
	11	---	2831	1603
	16	---	3726	2022
	21	---	4885	2206
280	---	---	---	---
	11	---	3049	1681
	16	---	4012	2123
	21	---	5261	2327

TEMPO FREESTANDING



ORDER CODE

TEMF 020 050 10 101 AS

Type
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- easy-to-install casing with one closed side and one side for connections, interchangeable left or right.
- standard adjustable feet in neutral grey (13,5 > 18,5 cm)

STANDARD COLOUR

Scratch-resistant surface coating with a soft structured, satin gloss finish. High UV resistance.

White RAL 9010 (101)

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

OPTIONAL

Feet in the same colour as the casing

- For feet in the same colour as the casing, repeat the colour code after the code of the radiator.

EX.: TEMF HHH LLL TT 101 AS **101**

HEIGHT 020

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 020 050	10	10	328	252
	15		545	288
	20		766	327
060	10	10	393	268
	15		654	313
	20		919	355
070	10	10	459	300
	15		763	353
	20		1072	410
080	10	10	524	316
	15		872	375
	20		1226	437
090	10	10	590	332
	15		981	400
	20		1379	466
100	10	10	655	364
	15		1090	436
	20		1532	510
110	10	10	721	380
	15		1199	464
	20		1685	544
120	10	10	786	398
	15		1308	483
	20		1838	571
140	10	10	917	466
	15		1526	565
	20		2145	699
160	10	10	1048	527
	15		1744	650
	20		2451	810
180	10	10	1179	568
	15		1962	703
	20		2758	874
200	10	10	1310	612
	15		2180	793
	20		3064	947
220	10	10	1441	685
	15		2398	894
	20		3370	1076
240	10	10	1572	756
	15		2616	981
	20		3677	1176
260	10	10	1703	796
	15		2834	1036
	20		3983	1249
280	10	10	1834	849
	15		3052	1107
	20		4290	1331
300	10	10	1965	889
	15		3270	1158
	20		4596	1396

HEIGHT 030

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 030 050	10	10	413	272
	15		680	313
	20		953	351
060	10	10	496	290
	15		815	334
	20		1144	378
070	10	10	578	327
	15		951	378
	20		1334	436
080	10	10	661	346
	15		1087	403
	20		1525	466
090	10	10	743	366
	15		1223	432
	20		1715	499
100	10	10	826	399
	15		1359	469
	20		1906	549
110	10	10	909	419
	15		1495	501
	20		2097	584
120	10	10	991	437
	15		1631	523
	20		2287	612
140	10	10	1156	516
	15		1903	613
	20		2668	745
160	10	10	1322	584
	15		2174	703
	20		3050	861
180	10	10	1487	626
	15		2446	761
	20		3431	934
200	10	10	1652	678
	15		2718	859
	20		3812	1015
220	10	10	1817	757
	15		2990	965
	20		4193	1147
240	10	10	1982	834
	15		3262	1059
	20		4574	1252
260	10	10	2148	880
	15		3533	1120
	20		4956	1331
280	10	10	2313	939
	15		3805	1196
	20		5337	1418
300	10	10	2478	982
	15		4077	1250
	20		5718	1488

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 030 050	11		561	399
	16		740	458
	21		974	485
060	11		673	421
	16		888	493
	21		1169	525
070	11		785	476
	16		1036	564
	21		1364	605
080	11		897	503
	16		1184	598
	21		1558	646
090	11		1009	530
	16		1332	639
	21		1753	692
100	11		1121	577
	16		1480	700
	21		1948	762
110	11		1233	609
	16		1628	741
	21		2143	811
120	11		1345	636
	16		1776	777
	21		2338	852
140	11		1569	731
	16		2072	894
	21		2727	1033
160	11		1794	835
	16		2368	1038
	21		3117	1205
180	11		2018	897
	16		2664	1124
	21		3506	1303
200	11		2242	969
	16		2960	1277
	21		3896	1411
220	11		2466	1089
	16		3256	1447
	21		4286	1608
240	11		2690	1190
	16		3552	1575
	21		4675	1749
260	11		2915	1259
	16		3848	1664
	21		5065	1854
280	11		3139	1337
	16		4144	1769
	21		5454	1973
300	11		3363	1401
	16		4440	1854
	21		5844	2076

Extended adjustable feet

- For extended feet in neutral grey, add AL to the ordering code.
EX.: TEMF 020 040 10 101 **AL**
- For extended feet in the same colour as the casing, add AL to the ordering code and repeat the colour code.
EX.: TEMF 020 040 10 101 **AL 101**

NUMBER OF FEET FOR CASING

LENGTH CASING	
040 > 120	2 feet
140 > 220	3 feet
240 > 300	4 feet

€
coated in the same colour as the unit
9,10

€
standard in neutral grey
13,70
coated in the same colour as the unit
17,10

TEMPO FREESTANDING

HEIGHT 040

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 040 050	10		482	293
	15		784	335
	20		1098	376
060	10		578	316
	15		941	365
	20		1318	411
070	10		674	354
	15		1098	413
	20		1537	468
080	10		770	373
	15		1254	437
	20		1757	500
090	10		867	398
	15		1411	466
	20		1976	537
100	10		963	434
	15		1568	508
	20		2196	589
110	10		1059	458
	15		1725	542
	20		2416	626
120	10		1156	475
	15		1882	567
	20		2635	657
140	10		1348	561
	15		2195	666
	20		3074	801
160	10		1541	634
	15		2509	761
	20		3514	920
180	10		1733	683
	15		2822	824
	20		3953	998
200	10		1926	743
	15		3136	931
	20		4392	1087
220	10		2119	824
	15		3450	1040
	20		4831	1224
240	10		2311	911
	15		3763	1141
	20		5270	1340
260	10		2504	960
	15		4077	1207
	20		5710	1419
280	10		2696	1028
	15		4390	1290
	20		6149	1515
300	10		2889	1074
	15		4704	1350
	20		6588	1590

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 040 050	11		632	417
	16		850	485
	21		1137	509
060	11		758	447
	16		1020	522
	21		1364	554
070	11		885	503
	16		1190	594
	21		1592	639
080	11		1011	530
	16		1360	634
	21		1819	682
090	11		1138	561
	16		1530	675
	21		2047	728
100	11		1264	612
	16		1700	739
	21		2274	802
110	11		1390	645
	16		1870	785
	21		2501	854
120	11		1517	672
	16		2040	821
	21		2729	896
140	11		1770	780
	16		2380	948
	21		3184	1089
160	11		2022	887
	16		2720	1095
	21		3638	1263
180	11		2275	957
	16		3060	1188
	21		4093	1369
200	11		2528	1032
	16		3400	1349
	21		4548	1484
220	11		2781	1159
	16		3740	1524
	21		5003	1683
240	11		3034	1265
	16		4080	1656
	21		5458	1833
260	11		3286	1339
	16		4420	1754
	21		5912	1945
280	11		3539	1427
	16		4760	1863
	21		6367	2072
300	11		3792	1491
	16		5100	1956
	21		6822	2177

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 050 050	10		538	318
	15		867	363
	20		1213	405
060	10		646	343
	15		1040	392
	20		1455	443
070	10		753	385
	15		1214	444
	20		1698	503
080	10		861	405
	15		1387	469
	20		1940	537
090	10		968	432
	15		1561	502
	20		2183	574
100	10		1076	468
	15		1734	549
	20		2425	632
110	10		1184	497
	15		1907	587
	20		2668	671
120	10		1291	517
	15		2081	610
	20		2910	702
140	10		1506	612
	15		2428	720
	20		3395	856
160	10		1722	686
	15		2774	818
	20		3880	982
180	10		1937	744
	15		3121	888
	20		4365	1065
200	10		2152	811
	15		3468	1002
	20		4850	1161
220	10		2367	896
	15		3815	1117
	20		5335	1303
240	10		2582	988
	15		4162	1226
	20		5820	1427
260	10		2798	1044
	15		4508	1295
	20		6305	1511
280	10		3013	1118
	15		4855	1383
	20		6790	1615
300	10		3228	1170
	15		5202	1448
	20		7275	1696

HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
TEMF 050 050	11		693	441
	16		949	508
	21		1291	539
060	11		832	473
	16		1139	551
	21		1549	588
070	11		970	533
	16		1329	626
	21		1807	672
080	11		1109	561
	16		1518	666
	21		2066	717
090	11		1247	594
	16		1708	711
	21		2324	768
100	11		1386	649
	16		1898	777
	21		2582	845
110	11		1525	685
	16		2088	825
	21		2840	897
120	11		1663	714
	16		2278	864
	21		3098	942
140	11		1940	828
	16		2657	1003
	21		3615	1144
160	11		2218	941
	16		3037	1156
	21		4131	1325
180	11		2495	1017
	16		3416	1251
	21		4648	1435
200	11		2772	1101
	16		3796	1418
	21		5164	1558
220	11		3049	1231
	16		4176	1597
	21		5680	1762
240	11		3326	1345
	16		4555	1740
	21		6197	1919
260	11		3604	1422
	16		4935	1841
	21		6713	2035
280	11		3881	1516
	16		5314	1959
	21		7230	2169
300	11		4158	1587
	16		5694	2055
	21		7746	2281

LINEA PLUS FREESTANDING



ORDER CODE

LINF 020 050 10 XXX AS

Colour
Type
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- easy-to-install casing with one closed side and one side for connections, interchangeable left or right.
- standard adjustable feet in neutral grey (13,5 > 18,5 cm)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance.

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133).
Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black RAL 7021 (145) Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN442.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 020

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINF 020 050	10		271	289
	15		483	344
060	10		325	307
	15		580	365
070	10		379	335
	15		676	402
080	10		433	358
	15		773	432
090	10		487	376
	15		869	454
100	10		541	402
	15		966	488
110	10		595	419
	15		1063	510
120	10		649	469
	15		1159	569
140	10		757	507
	15		1352	618
160	10		866	596
	15		1546	731
180	10		974	648
	15		1739	792
200	10		1082	702
	15		1932	892
220	10		1190	820
	15		2125	1035
240	10		1298	898
	15		2318	1133
260	10		1407	953
	15		2512	1200
280	10		1515	998
	15		2705	1261

OPTIONAL

Feet in the same colour as the casing

- For feet in the same colour as the casing, repeat the colour code after the code of the radiator.

EX.: LINF HHH LLL TT XXX AS XXX

	€
coated in the same colour as the unit	10,60

Extended adjustable feet

- For extended feet in neutral grey, add AL to the ordering code.
EX.: LINF HHH LLL TT XXX AL
- For extended feet in the same colour as the casing, add AL to the ordering code and repeat the colour code.
- EX.: LINF HHH LLL TT XXX AL XXX

	€
standard in neutral grey	19,60
coated in the same colour as the unit	23,70

HEIGHT 035

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINF 035 050	10		392	321
	15		673	375
060	10		470	343
	15		808	401
070	10		548	373
	15		942	441
080	10		626	399
	15		1077	471
090	10		705	421
	15		1211	503
100	10		783	450
	15		1346	538
110	10		861	469
	15		1481	565
120	10		940	524
	15		1615	624
140	10		1096	569
	15		1884	682
160	10		1253	670
	15		2154	802
180	10		1409	726
	15		2423	873
200	10		1566	786
	15		2692	979
220	10		1723	911
	15		2961	1129
240	10		1879	1002
	15		3230	1237
260	10		2036	1059
	15		3500	1308
280	10		2192	1112
	15		3769	1377

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
LINF 035 050	11		524	445
	16		733	523
060	11		629	473
	16		879	559
070	11		734	522
	16		1026	624
080	11		838	555
	16		1172	668
090	11		943	589
	16		1319	712
100	11		1048	628
	16		1465	767
110	11		1153	658
	16		1612	805
120	11		1258	724
	16		1758	884
140	11		1467	787
	16		2051	964
160	11		1677	921
	16		2344	1139
180	11		1886	998
	16		2637	1239
200	11		2096	1076
	16		2930	1396
220	11		2306	1243
	16		3223	1613
240	11		2515	1357
	16		3516	1752
260	11		2725	1436
	16		3809	1853
280	11		2934	1511
	16		4102	1951

NUMBER OF FEET FOR CASING

LENGTH CASING

040 > 110	2 feet
120 > 220	3 feet
240 > 300	4 feet

KNOCKONWOOD FREESTANDING



ORDER CODE

KNUF 021	110	15	XXX	DBE	XXX
					<i>Sleeve coupling M24</i>
					<i>Type of wood</i>
					<i>Type</i>
					<i>Length</i>

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- one-piece, fully assembled radiator, easy-to-open side to regulate the temperature.
- curved plywood casing with a high-grade veneer, satin-matte finish
- pre-assembled DBE set with control, and 12 VDC power supply
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger type 15
- feet and side panels in sandblast grey 001, thermostatic head hidden behind the side panel.
- fixed feet: height 12 cm
- Jaga valve and thermostatic head, can be connected to the left or right in the foot.
- angled air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"

WOOD FINISHES

The wooden casing is finished with a scratch-resistant polyurethane varnish, satin matte, gloss degree 40%. High UV resistance.



700 Oak natural



740 Zebrano natural



760 Maple natural



720 Beech natural



701 Oak bleached



721 Beech bleached



710 Mahogany



702 Oak wenge-coloured



780 Walnut

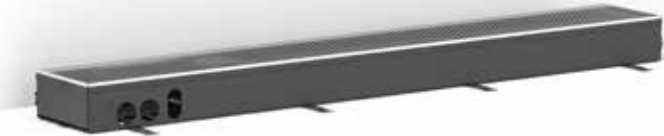
HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	POSITION	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE €
KNUF 021	110	15	Comfort	1678	ON REQUEST
	130	15		2164	
	170	15		2885	
	210	15		3606	

Sleeve coupling codes M24

PRECISION METAL TUBE		SYNTHETIC	
CODE	Tube Ø	CODE	Tube Ø
112	12/1	212	12/2
114	14/1	219	16/1.5
115	15/1	216	16/2
116	16/1	217	17/2
118	18/1	218	18/2

RPE/ALU		STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.	
CODE	Tube Ø	CODE	Tube Ø
314	14/2	501	M24 x 1/2"
316	16/2	503	M24 x 3/8"
326	16/2.2		
318	18/2		

MICRO CANAL



ORDER CODE

MIRF 006 060 14 XXX

Grille
Width
Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- grille in stainless steel
- outer casing with anchorage elements
- protective mounting block (s) in polystyrene
- fully assembled inner housing with stainless steel grille support
- 24 VDC tangential activator(s), with integrated stainless steel filter
- electronic speed control with 0 ... 10V signal
- dynamic heat exchanger with flexible stainless steel connections 1/2", 15 cm long
- height control with fine adjustment to align with the finished floor

GRILLES



SSS

SSC XXX

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	CONTROL VOLTAGE V	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE SSS €	PRICE SSC XXX €
MIRF 006 060 14	10	495	905	994		
095	10	1072	1323	1457		
130	10	1649	1769	1946		
165	10	2226	2223	2443		
200	10	2803	2659	2925		

MICRO CANAL ACCESSORIES

VALVE UNIT



- length 35 cm
- connection set with thermostatic valve, lockshield and thermoelectric drive 24 VDC
- outer casing with height adjustment
- inner casing with stainless steel grille support
- stainless steel grille, natural coloured or lacquered
- protective block (s)

 Eurocone clamp couplings not included

ORDER CODE	SSS €	SSC XXX €
7522 00603514 XXX VE	491	539

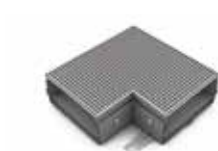
EMPTY HOUSING



- outer casing with height adjustment
- inner casing with stainless steel grille support
- stainless steel grille, natural coloured or lacquered
- protective block (s)
- 2 head pieces

ORDER CODE	L mm	SSS €	SSC XXX €
7522.00603514 XXX	350	358	393
7522.00606014 XXX	600	480	568
7522.00609514 XXX	950	677	802
7522.00613014 XXX	1300	888	1057
7522.00616514 XXX	1650	1092	1307
7522.00620014 XXX	2000	1307	1558

CORNER PIECE



- stainless steel grille, natural coloured or lacquered
- outer casing with anchorage elements
- protective mounting block (s) in polystyrene
- fully assembled inner housing with stainless steel grille support
- height control with fine adjustment to align with the finished floor

ORDER CODE		SSS €	SSC XXX €
7522 00602014 XXX 01	inner corner	567	586
7522 00602014 XXX 02	outer corner	567	586

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BASE FOR SYSTEM FLOORS



- painted in dark grey RAL 7024
- easy installation using stainless steel spring system
- 1 set includes 2 height adjusting controls

ORDER CODE	H	€/Set
5207 05070000	50 > 70 mm	56
5207 08130000	80 > 130 mm	57
5207 13230000	130 > 230 mm	59
5207 20300000	200 > 300 mm	61

Number of sets per Micro Canal

	L 35 = 1 set
	L 60 = 1 set
	L 95 = 1 set
	L 130 = 2 sets
	L 165 = 2 sets
	L 200 = 2 sets

MINI CANAL



ORDER CODE WITH FRAME (L-PROFILE)

MICL 009 070 14 XXX

Grille
Width
Length
Height

ORDER CODE WITH COVER FRAME (Z-PROFILE)

MICZ 009 070 14 XXX

Grille
Width
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

Completely assembled dark-grey floor drain with:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- grille and mounted L-profile frame or Z-profile cover frame
- anchorage
- air vent(s) 1/8" and drain plug(s) 1/2"

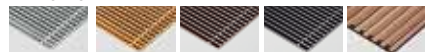
GRILLES (extensive overview see colour chart)

Category 1



SNA SBR SDB SBL

Category 2



DNA DBR DDB DBL RBN



RBR RNA RON DBN SNC XXX

Category 3



DON RBL RDB DNC XXX

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

DIFFERENT LENGTH

Use the standard code and fill in the desired length in cm. Price: the price of the next standard linear measurement of the desired length and a fixed surcharge.

	€
7696 03 fixed surcharge	298

HEIGHT 009

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 009 070 14			76	414	471	488
080			95	452	518	535
090			114	481	555	575
100			133	509	593	615
110			152	550	641	663
120			172	582	680	706
130			190	628	737	763
150			229	686	813	844
170			267	789	931	965
190			304	848	1005	1048
210			342	926	1101	1144
230			381	1006	1199	1246
250			419	1069	1279	1332
270			457	1131	1355	1412
290			495	1222	1465	1526
310						
330						
350						
370						
390						
410						
430						
450						
470						
490						
MICL 009 070 18			90	431	479	501
080			113	473	530	554
090			135	505	571	598
100			158	539	611	641
110			180	584	661	695
120			203	615	702	739
130			225	668	762	801
150			271	731	840	887
170			316	843	964	1018
190			360	908	1046	1106
210			406	992	1144	1209
230			451	1085	1251	1324
250			496	1156	1335	1412
270			541	1223	1418	1501
290			586	1316	1529	1617
310						
330						
350						
370						
390						
410						
430						
450						
470						
490						

ON REQUEST
Available only in two parts

ON REQUEST
Available only in two parts

MINI CANAL

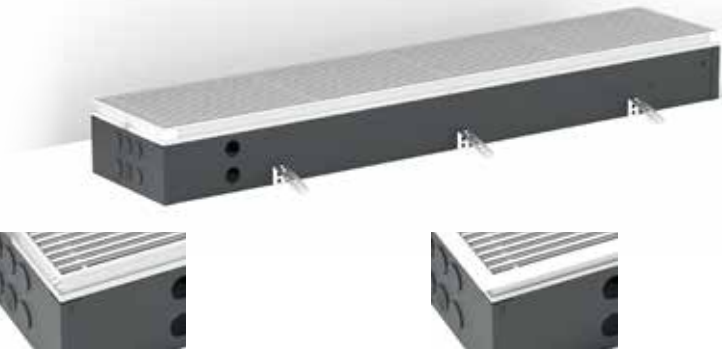
HEIGHT 009

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 009 070 26			119	494	527	559
	080		148	542	585	618
	090		178	584	627	666
	100		207	620	671	714
	110		237	671	726	774
	120		267	711	771	824
	130		296	769	835	892
	150		356	847	923	990
	170		415	970	1059	1133
	190		474	1053	1147	1232
	210		534	1151	1257	1349
	230		593	1255	1371	1476
	250		652	1337	1464	1576
	270		711	1417	1555	1676
	290		771	1530	1677	1807
	310					
	330					
	350					
	370					
	390		ON REQUEST			
	410		Available only in two parts			
	430					
	450					
	470					
	490					
MICL 009 070 34			154	561	621	636
	080		193	621	692	706
	090		231	672	750	767
	100		269	722	809	825
	110		307	784	879	896
	120		346	830	936	959
	130		385	899	1015	1035
	150		462	998	1129	1157
	170		538	1154	1301	1331
	190		615	1252	1418	1450
	210		692	1399	1580	1617
	230		769	1532	1731	1772
	250		846	1636	1854	1900
	270		923	1742	1979	2025
	290		1000	1874	2125	2177
	310					
	330					
	350					
	370					
	390		ON REQUEST			
	410		Available only in two parts			
	430					
	450					
	470					
	490					

HEIGHT 009

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 009 070 42			222	628	675	708
	080		278	703	756	793
	090		333	763	821	863
	100		388	822	887	935
	110		445	896	968	1022
	120		500	958	1032	1092
	130		555	1033	1118	1181
	150		666	1178	1275	1348
	170		778	1360	1473	1554
	190		888	1483	1606	1698
	210		1000	1621	1757	1858
	230		1111	1790	1937	2051
	250		1221	1917	2078	2199
	270		1333	2038	2216	2345
	290		1444	2197	2382	2524
	310					
	330					
	350					
	370					
	390		ON REQUEST			
	410		Available only in two parts			
	430					
	450					
	470					
	490					

MINI CANAL



ORDER CODE WITH FRAME (L-PROFILE)

MICL 011 070 14 XXX

Grille

Width

Length

Height

ORDER CODE WITH COVER FRAME (Z-PROFILE)

MICZ 011 070 14 XXX

Grille

Width

Length

Height

GRILLES (extensive overview see colour chart)

Category 1



SNA SBR SDB SBL

Category 2



DNA DBR DDB DBL RBN



RBR RNA RON DBN SNC XXX

Category 3



DON RBL RDB DNC XXX

HEIGHT 011

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 011 070 14			87	417	475	490
080			109	454	522	539
090			131	488	560	582
100			153	517	598	620
110			175	554	646	671
120			197	588	686	712
130			218	637	744	770
150			262	694	820	851
170			306	798	940	977
190			349	858	1018	1057
210			393	938	1112	1158
230			437	1021	1210	1261
250			480	1084	1293	1345
270			524	1144	1371	1429
290			568	1239	1480	1542
310						
330						
350						
370						
390						
410				ON REQUEST		
430				Available only in two parts		
450						
470						
490						
MICL 011 070 18			104	435	485	504
080			129	476	537	559
090			155	509	575	604
100			181	542	615	645
110			207	588	666	700
120			233	621	708	745
130			259	674	768	809
150			310	739	848	893
170			363	848	973	1025
190			414	916	1055	1112
210			466	1002	1156	1218
230			518	1094	1262	1333
250			569	1165	1346	1426
270			622	1235	1433	1515
290			673	1332	1542	1632
310						
330						
350						
370						
390						
410				ON REQUEST		
430				Available only in two parts		
450						
470						
490						

MINI CANAL

HEIGHT 011

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 011 070 26			140	499	535	565
080			175	550	590	624
090			210	590	636	675
100			245	628	678	723
110			279	680	736	785
120			314	721	782	835
130			349	780	846	905
150			420	859	935	1002
170			489	987	1072	1147
190			559	1066	1163	1246
210			629	1166	1271	1367
230			699	1269	1389	1490
250			769	1355	1483	1592
270			839	1440	1578	1698
290			909	1551	1702	1829
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						
MICL 011 070 34			182	568	627	640
080			227	628	696	711
090			272	680	758	773
100			317	730	817	834
110			363	791	888	908
120			409	844	946	968
130			454	913	1025	1048
150			544	1012	1142	1167
170			636	1165	1313	1344
190			726	1266	1434	1466
210			817	1414	1597	1634
230			908	1551	1753	1794
250			998	1659	1877	1919
270			1090	1762	1997	2047
290			1180	1898	2150	2201
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						

HEIGHT 011

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 011 070 42			255	637	680	713
080			319	711	762	801
090			383	771	828	872
100			447	829	893	942
110			510	908	979	1030
120			574	965	1044	1101
130			638	1046	1129	1195
150			766	1191	1289	1359
170			893	1377	1485	1567
190			1021	1498	1620	1712
210			1148	1638	1774	1879
230			1276	1808	1956	2070
250			1404	1936	2099	2221
270			1531	2061	2235	2368
290			1659	2221	2406	2548
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						

HEIGHT 014

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 014 070 14			99	444	501	517
080			124	488	552	569
090			149	520	592	612
100			174	551	634	653
110			198	592	684	708
120			223	626	726	751
130			248	677	786	814
150			298	741	868	897
170			347	851	992	1029
190			397	918	1075	1117
210			446	1002	1176	1222
230			496	1092	1284	1333
250			546	1161	1369	1422
270			595	1228	1451	1511
290			645	1327	1567	1630
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						
MICL 014 070 26			172	538	573	604
080			215	593	636	670
090			258	639	684	724
100			301	682	731	776
110			345	739	793	844
120			388	782	844	894
130			431	846	912	969
150			516	934	1008	1074
170			603	1072	1159	1233
190			689	1162	1259	1342
210			775	1267	1377	1469
230			861	1389	1505	1611
250			947	1483	1612	1722
270			1034	1576	1711	1832
290			1119	1697	1845	1973
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						

HEIGHT 014

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 014 070 34			235	615	676	686
080			294	685	756	769
090			353	743	820	837
100			411	796	884	898
110			470	868	962	982
120			529	923	1028	1049
130			587	998	1111	1133
150			705	1108	1239	1264
170			822	1281	1429	1458
190			940	1393	1559	1591
210			1057	1560	1744	1780
230			1175	1721	1920	1961
250			1292	1838	2056	2100
270			1409	1954	2192	2238
290			1527	2101	2355	2405
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						
MICL 014 070 42			317	694	739	771
080			396	781	830	871
090			475	848	906	947
100			555	913	977	1025
110			633	998	1069	1122
120			713	1066	1142	1202
130			792	1155	1237	1299
150			950	1316	1415	1487
170			1108	1529	1637	1721
190			1267	1664	1789	1881
210			1425	1820	1958	2058
230			1583	2020	2168	2278
250			1742	2163	2324	2444
270			1900	2303	2477	2610
290			2058	2475	2664	2805
310						
330						
350						
370						
390				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
430						
450						
470						
490						

MINI CANAL

HEIGHT 019

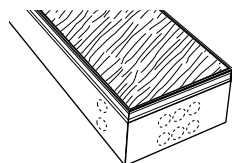
HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 019 070	26		196	552	589	618
	080		245	611	650	686
	090		293	658	703	743
	100		342	702	752	796
	110		392	762	818	868
	120		440	809	870	921
	130		489	874	941	998
	150		587	965	1040	1109
	170		685	1111	1198	1271
	190		782	1205	1301	1384
	210		881	1315	1426	1517
	230		978	1442	1560	1662
	250		1076	1537	1667	1779
	270		1174	1635	1772	1896
	290		1271	1762	1909	2038
	310					
	330					
	350					
	370					
	390					
	410		ON REQUEST Available only in two parts			
	430					
	450					
	470					
	490					
MICL 019 070	34		265	632	691	702
	080		332	703	773	787
	090		397	762	840	855
	100		463	818	906	921
	110		530	890	987	1005
	120		596	948	1055	1074
	130		662	1028	1140	1163
	150		795	1140	1269	1297
	170		927	1317	1467	1495
	190		1059	1437	1603	1635
	210		1192	1611	1791	1829
	230		1324	1772	1973	2014
	250		1457	1897	2116	2158
	270		1590	2019	2254	2300
	290		1721	2169	2424	2473
	310					
	330					
	350					
	370					
	390					
	410		ON REQUEST Available only in two parts			
	430					
	450					
	470					
	490					

HEIGHT 019

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MICL 019 070	42		363	709	755	787
	080		455	798	849	889
	090		546	870	926	969
	100		636	935	998	1048
	110		728	1024	1094	1147
	120		818	1093	1171	1228
	130		909	1182	1266	1331
	150		1091	1352	1449	1524
	170		1273	1567	1677	1760
	190		1455	1709	1832	1923
	210		1637	1872	2006	2107
	230		1819	2074	2223	2334
	250		2001	2222	2381	2504
	270		2182	2368	2542	2673
	290		2365	2547	2735	2875
	310					
	330					
	350					
	370					
	390					
	410		ON REQUEST Available only in two parts			
	430					
	450					
	470					
	490					

MINI CANAL ACCESSORIES

COVER PLATE



Fibreboard, thickness 22 mm

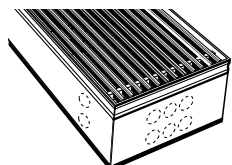
ORDER CODE

MICL HHH LLL BB XXX **P**
Cover plate

add „P“ to the order code Mini Canal.
ex. MICL 014 070 26 DNA P

WIDTH	€
14	52
18	52
26	52
34	65
42	65

BASE INSULATION



Dark grey extruded EPDM, thickness 5 mm.

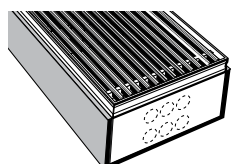
ORDER CODE

MICL HHH LLL BB XXX **I1**
BASE INSULATION

add „I1“ to the order code Mini Canal.
ex. MICL 014 070 26 DNA P I1

	€
	64

3-SIDED INSULATION



Dark grey extruded EPDM, thickness 5 mm.

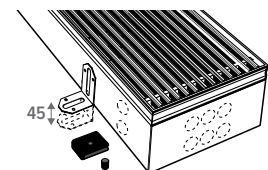
ORDER CODE

MICL HHH LLL BB XXX **I2**
3-sided insulation

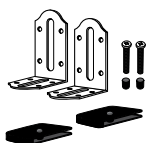
add „I2“ to the order code Mini Canal.
ex. MICL 014 070 26 DNA P I2

	€
	128

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



1 set =



ORDER CODE

MICL HHH LLL BB XXX **A**
A: Adjustable 0 - 4,5 cm
B: Adjustable 4,5 - 10 cm

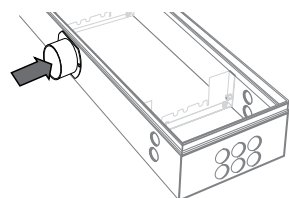
add „A“ or „B“ to the order code Mini Canal.
ex. MICL 014 070 26 DNA P A

	€/Set
Adjustable 0 - 45 mm	10,60
Adjustable 45 - 100 mm	22

Recommended numbers for length

LENGTH	sets	LENGTH	sets
110 cm	2	330 > 370 cm	7
130 > 190 cm	3	410 cm	8
210 cm	4	450 > 490 cm	10
230 > 310 cm	5		

MOUTHPIECE FOR VENTILATION DUCT



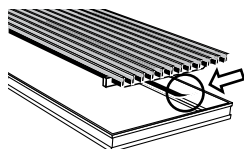
ORDER CODE

MICL HHH LLL BB XXX **VV**
Mouthpiece

add „I2“ to the order code Mini Canal.
ex. MICL 014 070 26 DNA P V1

	€
V1 Metal mouthpiece 40 X 90 mm	103
V2 Metal mouthpiece ø 80 mm	187
V3 Metal mouthpiece ø 100 mm	187
V4 Metal mouthpiece ø 125 mm	187
V5 Synthetic mouthpiece - Not pre-assembled	20
V6 Synthetic mouthpiece	74

ACOUSTIC STRIP



Black adhesive rubber strip, thickness 0.5 mm. Roll 6 metre.

ORDER CODE

7690 02

	€
Acoustic strip	61

CUSTOM CLIMATE DESIGN

TAILOR MADE

PROJECT SOLUTIONS FOR COOLING, VENTILATING, AND HEATING

WE CUSTOM DESIGN THE MOST ECOLOGICAL HEAT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS



Jaga's project solutions can be found in the tallest and largest buildings in the world, but also in a small school or a residential complex. Jaga is a specialist in compact systems for every building where the climate is one of the top priorities. Find inspiration at jaga.com/projects

Looking for an inventive and ecological solution for your project? Challenge us! **offer-**
ten@jaga.be of **011 29 41 12**.

MINI CANAL PRO



ORDER CODE

MIPR 009 070 14 XXX L A

Height adjustment: A: Adjustable 0 - 4,5 cm
B: Adjustable 4,5 - 10 cm

Grille

Width

Length

Height

- STANDARD DELIVERY:**
Completely assembled dark-grey floor drain with:
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
 - duct with stainless steel grille support
 - air vent(s) 1/8" and drain plug(s) 1/2"
 - metal cover plate to protect the connections
 - grille
 - height adjustment 0 - 4,5 cm (standard), with acoustic decoupling, height adjustment 4,5 - 10 cm (upon request)
 - provided as standard to enable continuous installation
 - cover plate, protects the Mini Canal against contamination and damaging during construction works

GRILLES (extensive overview see colour chart)

Category 1

SNA

SBR

SDB

SBL

Category 2

DNA

DBR

DDB

DBL

RBN

BNA

RBR

RNA

RON

DBN

SNC XXX

Category 3

DON

RBL

RDB

BNC

DNC XXX

OUTPUT
Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

CONNECTION SETS
Connection options see chapter options.

MINI CANAL PRO

HEIGHT 009

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MIPR 009 070 14			84	503	528	770
080			105	527	557	821
090			126	552	585	870
100			147	586	622	926
110			168	608	649	975
130			210	701	750	1117
150			252	750	805	1214
170			294	800	861	1314
190			336	851	920	1413
210			378	915	993	1529
230			420	1005	1092	1669
250			462	1057	1147	1766
270			504	1105	1205	1866
290			546	1165	1273	1976
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						
009 070 18			109	582	615	856
080			137	615	652	915
090			164	645	687	973
100			191	687	734	1037
110			218	717	769	1095
130			273	825	887	1255
150			328	889	960	1370
170			382	955	1033	1486
190			437	1021	1109	1602
210			491	1098	1198	1733
230			546	1206	1314	1889
250			601	1271	1388	2005
270			655	1334	1461	2121
290			710	1411	1547	2251
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						
009 070 23			132	620	662	905
080			166	658	706	968
090			199	693	745	1031
100			232	740	798	1103
110			265	774	839	1166
130			331	891	969	1339
150			397	964	1054	1465
170			463	1037	1139	1593
190			530	1112	1226	1721
210			596	1201	1325	1863
230			662	1316	1453	2034
250			728	1391	1539	2161
270			794	1463	1622	2289
290			861	1550	1722	2429
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						

HEIGHT 009

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MIPR 009 070 30			174	736	789	1030
080			218	785	846	1106
090			262	826	894	1179
100			305	884	960	1263
110			349	926	1009	1337
130			436	1063	1164	1531
150			523	1155	1269	1681
170			610	1246	1377	1829
190			698	1340	1485	1979
210			785	1445	1605	2142
230			872	1582	1757	2336
250			959	1672	1865	2484
270			1046	1764	1970	2634
290			1134	1869	2091	2795
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						
009 070 38			230	779	847	1088
080			287	840	916	1176
090			344	892	979	1263
100			402	961	1058	1358
110			459	1015	1121	1445
130			574	1176	1301	1668
150			689	1290	1434	1845
170			804	1404	1567	2020
190			918	1519	1702	2195
210			1033	1647	1848	2383
230			1148	1807	2028	2606
250			1263	1919	2161	2780
270			1378	2034	2293	2957
290			1492	2163	2441	3146
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						

MINI CANAL PRO

HEIGHT 012

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MIPR 012 070 14			91	510	537	779
080			114	538	568	829
090			137	561	594	880
100			160	596	634	938
110			182	621	662	989
130			228	714	763	1132
150			274	767	822	1232
170			319	819	881	1333
190			365	872	942	1435
210			410	939	1017	1552
230			456	1031	1117	1694
250			502	1084	1176	1795
270			547	1134	1234	1897
290			593	1199	1307	2009
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						
012 070 18			135	595	627	871
080			169	629	668	930
090			203	662	703	989
100			237	705	752	1055
110			270	736	788	1112
130			338	849	911	1278
150			406	915	986	1396
170			473	982	1062	1514
190			541	1050	1139	1633
210			608	1131	1230	1765
230			676	1242	1350	1929
250			744	1310	1428	2046
270			811	1376	1501	2164
290			879	1456	1591	2294
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						
012 070 23			159	634	675	918
080			199	674	721	983
090			238	709	762	1049
100			278	756	817	1121
110			318	791	857	1183
130			397	914	992	1360
150			476	990	1077	1490
170			556	1064	1166	1620
190			635	1141	1255	1751
210			715	1232	1357	1896
230			794	1352	1488	2070
250			873	1429	1578	2199
270			953	1502	1663	2328
290			1032	1593	1765	2472
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						

HEIGHT 012

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MIPR 012 070 30			221	752	805	1048
080			276	802	861	1124
090			331	845	914	1199
100			386	904	979	1281
110			442	946	1030	1357
130			552	1090	1190	1557
150			662	1181	1297	1708
170			773	1277	1407	1860
190			883	1373	1517	2013
210			994	1479	1639	2177
230			1104	1620	1796	2374
250			1214	1713	1906	2525
270			1325	1807	2015	2677
290			1435	1916	2138	2843
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						
012 070 38			285	812	879	1120
080			356	873	949	1208
090			427	927	1012	1297
100			498	996	1093	1393
110			570	1051	1157	1481
130			712	1216	1343	1710
150			854	1333	1477	1887
170			997	1449	1614	2065
190			1139	1566	1749	2241
210			1282	1696	1898	2435
230			1424	1862	2083	2660
250			1566	1978	2219	2838
270			1709	2092	2354	3015
290			1851	2226	2504	3208
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						

MINI CANAL PRO

HEIGHT 015

HEIGHT LENGTH WIDTH			HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1	PRICE CATEGORY 2	PRICE CATEGORY 3
H	L	B				
cm	cm	cm				
MIPR 015 070 14			101	557	584	825
080			126	589	620	882
090			151	618	651	938
100			176	658	696	999
110			202	687	729	1056
130			252	792	842	1209
150			302	854	909	1319
170			353	916	980	1433
190			403	979	1050	1544
210			454	1057	1134	1670
230			504	1159	1244	1822
250			554	1223	1314	1933
270			605	1281	1382	2044
290			655	1358	1466	2168
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						
015 070 18			165	621	653	894
080			207	661	699	960
090			248	700	742	1027
100			289	747	794	1098
110			330	786	838	1164
130			413	916	977	1345
150			496	995	1065	1476
170			578	1074	1155	1606
190			661	1155	1243	1737
210			743	1250	1349	1884
230			826	1371	1479	2056
250			909	1450	1567	2186
270			991	1529	1655	2318
290			1074	1626	1762	2466
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						
015 070 23			246	667	708	950
080			308	712	759	1023
090			369	755	809	1094
100			431	810	869	1172
110			492	851	915	1242
130			615	992	1067	1437
150			738	1077	1167	1580
170			861	1166	1267	1721
190			984	1257	1369	1863
210			1107	1360	1485	2023
230			1230	1491	1627	2206
250			1353	1580	1728	2349
270			1476	1667	1827	2491
290			1599	1772	1945	2651
310						
330						
370			ON REQUEST			
410			Available only in two parts			
450						
490						

HEIGHT 015

			HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts			
HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH		PRICE CATEGORY 1	PRICE CATEGORY 2	PRICE CATEGORY 3
H	L	B				
cm	cm	cm		€	€	€
MIPR 015 070 30			310	790	844	1085
	080		387	848	909	1171
	090		464	903	971	1258
	100		542	969	1046	1348
	110		619	1023	1107	1434
	130		774	1192	1290	1659
	150		929	1302	1416	1828
	170		1084	1414	1546	1997
	190		1238	1529	1675	2169
	210		1393	1659	1818	2356
	230		1548	1831	2006	2586
	250		1703	1946	2136	2757
	270		1858	2058	2265	2929
	290		2012	2193	2415	3121
	310					
	330					
	370			ON REQUEST		
	410		Available only in two parts			
	450					
	490					
015 070 38			383	920	988	1229
	080		479	993	1069	1329
	090		575	1059	1145	1430
	100		671	1140	1237	1536
	110		766	1206	1311	1637
	130		958	1404	1529	1897
	150		1150	1543	1686	2096
	170		1341	1682	1846	2298
	190		1533	1822	2004	2498
	210		1724	1978	2179	2716
	230		1916	2208	2431	3010
	250		2108	2353	2591	3212
	270		2299	2494	2753	3415
	290		2491	2659	2939	3643
	310					
	330					
	370			ON REQUEST		
	410		Available only in two parts			
	450					
	490					

MINI CANAL PRO

HEIGHT 020

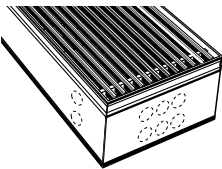
HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MIPR 020 070 23			264	687	729	971
080			331	735	782	1045
090			397	779	830	1118
100			463	835	893	1198
110			529	879	943	1271
130			661	1025	1101	1471
150			793	1115	1205	1617
170			925	1207	1309	1762
190			1058	1300	1412	1908
210			1190	1409	1533	2072
230			1322	1546	1682	2261
250			1454	1637	1785	2407
270			1586	1728	1887	2553
290			1719	1840	2013	2719
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						
020 070 30			351	813	868	1108
080			439	874	935	1196
090			527	929	998	1283
100			615	997	1074	1377
110			702	1054	1138	1464
130			878	1228	1327	1695
150			1054	1343	1457	1869
170			1229	1460	1588	2042
190			1405	1578	1722	2218
210			1580	1710	1870	2407
230			1756	1888	2064	2644
250			1932	2006	2198	2819
270			2107	2123	2329	2994
290			2283	2264	2486	3191
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						

HEIGHT 020

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 75/65 Watts	PRICE CATEGORY 1 €	PRICE CATEGORY 2 €	PRICE CATEGORY 3 €
MIPR 020 070 38			492	942	1009	1249
080			615	1017	1093	1351
090			737	1085	1171	1454
100			860	1167	1264	1564
110			983	1235	1341	1667
130			1229	1441	1565	1932
150			1475	1582	1726	2136
170			1721	1726	1887	2340
190			1966	1869	2052	2545
210			2212	2028	2230	2766
230			2458	2266	2487	3065
250			2704	2411	2653	3274
270			2950	2557	2817	3480
290			3195	2730	3008	3714
310						
330						
370				ON REQUEST		
410				Available only in two parts		
450						
490						

MINI CANAL PRO ACCESSORIES

BASE INSULATION



Dark grey extruded EPDM, thickness 5 mm.

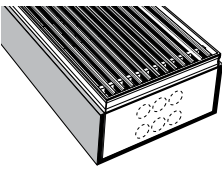
ORDER CODE

MIPR HHH LLL BB XXX **I1**
└ base insulation

add „I1“ to the order code Mini Canal Pro.
ex. MIPR 011 070 14 DNA P **I1**

	€
	64

3-SIDED INSULATION



Dark grey extruded EPDM, thickness 5 mm.

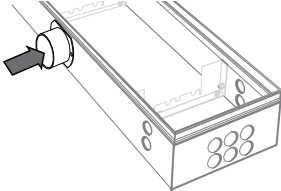
ORDER CODE

MICL HHH LLL BB XXX **I2**
└ 3-sided insulation

add „I2“ to the order code Mini Canal Pro.
ex. MIPR 011 070 14 DNA P **I2**

	€
	128

MOUTHPIECE FOR VENTILATION DUCT



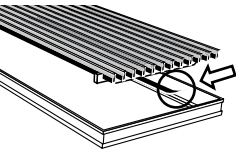
ORDER CODE

MIPR HHH LLL BB XXX **VV**
└ Mouthpiece

add „VV“ to the order code Mini Canal Pro.
ex. MIPR 014 070 26 DNA P **V1**

	€
V1 Metal mouthpiece 40 X 90 mm	103
V2 Metal mouthpiece ø 80 mm	187
V3 Metal mouthpiece ø 100 mm	187
V4 Metal mouthpiece ø 125 mm	187
V5 Synthetic mouthpiece - Not pre-assembled	20
V6 Synthetic mouthpiece	74

ACOUSTIC STRIP



Black adhesive rubber strip, thickness 0.5 mm. Roll 6 metre.

ORDER CODE

7690 02

	€
7690 02	61



AVS UNIT HEATER

The Jaga AVS Unit heater is designed for heating industrial buildings, sports halls, warehouses, garages, supermarkets, exhibition halls, commercial centres, conservatories, ... and all other rooms that are not in continuous use, but that need to be heated very quickly.

- Mounting custom made
- Powerful output
- Air Venturi System



jaga
QUALITY
MADE IN BELGIUM

AVS UNIT HEATER



ORDER CODE

UNIT 021 EC

Type (2 = 2 rows of tubes)
(3 = 3 rows of tubes)

Unit size (0 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 4)

UNIT (standard)

UNIM (modulating)

STANDARD DELIVERY

Fully pre-assembled unit for mounting against wall or ceiling, supplied in a sturdy cardboard box:

- standard with Air Venturi System
- heat exchanger with 2 or 3 rows of irrigation tubes

COLOURS

the casing is painted sandblast grey 001.

STANDARD DELIVERY MODULATING

The modulating operation is integrated into the equipment and therefore cannot be delivered as an accessory.

Mini unit heater (code 021 and 031) are not available in a modulating version.

COLOURS

the casing is painted sandblast grey 001.

	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	HEATING Room temperature 20°C		PRICE €
			45/40 kWatts	75/65 kWatts	
UNIT	021	10	3.3	7.3	1557
	031		4.3	9.6	1706
	121		7.1	15.7	2037
	131		9.0	20.1	2318
	221		13.7	30.4	2629
	231		16.5	36.7	2890
	321		18.1	40.2	3647
	331		23.3	51.7	4040
UNIM	421	10	29.3	65.2	4701
	431		35.4	78.6	5317
	121		7.1	15.7	3693
	131		9.0	20.1	3976
	221		13.7	30.4	4292
	231		16.5	36.7	4560
	321		18.1	40.2	5330
	331		23.3	51.7	5727
	421		29.3	65.2	6399
	431		35.4	78.6	7025

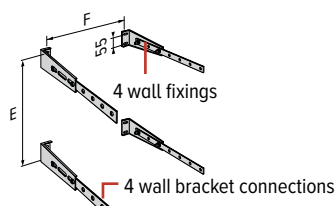
⁽¹⁾ EXHAUST TEMPERATURE AT THE HEAT EXCHANGER, BEFORE THE AVS EFFECT LOWERS THIS TEMPERATURE.

⁽²⁾ MEASUREMENT AT 5M FROM THE DEVICE / ROOM VOLUME 3,000 M³ / REVERBERATION TIME 2 SEC. (VDI 2081)

⁽³⁾ Heat carrying capacity is a guide value for free inlet and exhaust air. ΔT_l is about 15° C to 20° C over room temperature.

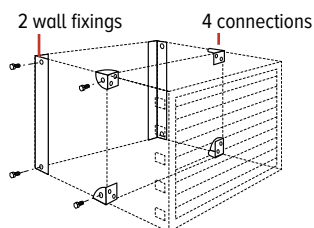
BRACKETS AND MOUNTING SETS

SET OF BRACKETS A



CODE	€
8376 010100	147

FIXING SET A

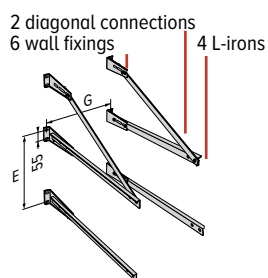


CODE	TYPE	€
8376 040001	121 / 131	69
8376 040002	221 / 231	69
8376 040003	321 / 331	69
8376 040004	421 / 431	69



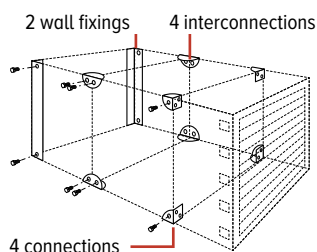
to be used together with console set A

SET OF BRACKETS B



CODE	TYPE	€
8376 030101	121 / 131	278
8376 030102	221 / 231	288
8376 030103	321 / 331	343
8376 030104	421 / 431	352

FIXING SET B

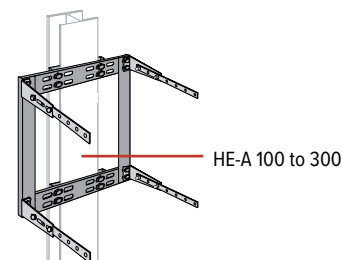


CODE	TYPE	€
8376 040101	121 / 131	93
8376 040102	221 / 231	93
8376 040103	321 / 331	93
8376 040104	421 / 431	93



to be used together with console set B

ATTACH TO STEEL FRAME

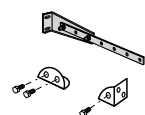


CODE	TYPE	€
8376 050101	121 / 131	134
8376 050102	221 / 231	151
8376 050103	321 / 331	173
8376 050104	421 / 431	186



to be used with console sets A or B

PARTS



CODE	PARTS	€
8376 040201	2 wall fixings - type 121 / 131	66
8376 040202	2 wall fixings - type 221 / 231	66
8376 040203	2 wall fixings - type 321 / 331	66
8376 040204	2 wall fixings - type 421 / 431	66
8376 040300	4 interconnections & 8 bolts	29
8376 040400	4 unit heater connectings & 4 bolts	29

Without air inlet options
With 1 air intake option
With 2 air inlet options

•
•
•
•

•
•
•
•

•
•
•
•

• • •
• • •
• • •
• • •

AIR EXHAUST OPTIONS

4-SIDED AVS AIR DIFFUSER



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 060100	021 / 031	285
8375 060101	121 / 131	346
8375 060102	221 / 231	358
8375 060103	321 / 331	389
8375 060104	421 / 431	433

FAN STACK



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 080101	121 / 131	278
8375 080102	221 / 231	288
8375 080103	321 / 331	328
8375 080104	421 / 431	349

AIR OUTLET



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 070101	121 / 131	356
8375 070102	221 / 231	406
8375 070103	321 / 331	500
8375 070104	421 / 431	664

GRID



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 110100	021 / 031	296
8375 110101	121 / 131	375
8375 110102	221 / 231	454
8375 110103	321 / 331	493
8375 110104	421 / 431	656

GRID TO PROTECT AGAINST BALLS



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 100101	121 / 131	270
8375 100102	221 / 231	281
8375 100103	321 / 331	320
8375 100104	421 / 431	343

AIR INLET OPTIONS

OUTSIDE AIR GRILLE



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 120101	121 / 131	225
8375 120102	221 / 231	239
8375 120103	321 / 331	304
8375 120104	421 / 431	433

CLOSING LOUVRES FOR THE OUTSIDE AIR GRILLE



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 130101	121 / 131	436
8375 130102	221 / 231	483
8375 130103	321 / 331	662
8375 130104	421 / 431	730

FILTER BOX WITH FILTER ELEMENT



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 140101	121 / 131	494
8375 140102	221 / 231	570
8375 140103	321 / 331	692
8375 140104	421 / 431	898
83751 140101	121 / 131 lacquered	594
83751 140102	221 / 231 lacquered	667
83751 140103	321 / 331 lacquered	790
83751 140104	421 / 431 lacquered	998

AIR MIXING BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
83750 010101	121 / 131	482
83750 010102	221 / 231	537
83750 010103	321 / 331	616
83750 010104	421 / 431	720
83751 010101	121 / 131 lacquered	579
83751 010102	221 / 231 lacquered	636
83751 010103	321 / 331 lacquered	714
83751 010104	421 / 431 lacquered	820

SHUTTER BOX 180°



CODE	TYPE	€
83750 020101	121 / 131	515
83750 020102	221 / 231	573
83750 020103	321 / 331	652
83750 020104	421 / 431	754
83751 020101	121 / 131 lacquered	614
83751 020102	221 / 231 lacquered	671
83751 020103	321 / 331 lacquered	751
83751 020104	421 / 431 lacquered	854

AIR INLET OPTIONS

SHUTTER BOX 90°



CODE	TYPE	€
83750 020201	121 / 131	515
83750 020202	221 / 231	573
83750 020203	321 / 331	652
83750 020204	421 / 431	754
83751 020201	121 / 131 lacquered	614
83751 020202	221 / 231 lacquered	671
83751 020203	321 / 331 lacquered	751
83751 020204	421 / 431 lacquered	854

CORNER BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 030101	121 / 131	275
8375 030102	221 / 231	311
8375 030103	321 / 331	363
8375 030104	421 / 431	424
83751 030101	121 / 131 lacquered	363
83751 030102	221 / 231 lacquered	399
83751 030103	321 / 331 lacquered	452
83751 030104	421 / 431 lacquered	512

EXTENSION BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 040101	121 / 131	260
8375 040102	221 / 231	285
8375 040103	321 / 331	322
8375 040104	421 / 431	368
83751 040101	121 / 131 lacquered	349
83751 040102	221 / 231 lacquered	376
83751 040103	321 / 331 lacquered	411
83751 040104	421 / 431 lacquered	456

EXTENSION CHANNEL



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 170101	121 / 131	295
8375 170102	221 / 231	355
8375 170103	321 / 331	443
8375 170104	421 / 431	559
83751 170101	121 / 131 lacquered	384
83751 170102	221 / 231 lacquered	446
83751 170103	321 / 331 lacquered	533
83751 170104	421 / 431 lacquered	647

2-SIDED AIR INLET BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 050101	121 / 131	261
8375 050102	221 / 231	285
8375 050103	321 / 331	321
8375 050104	421 / 431	368
83751 050101	121 / 131 lacquered	351
83751 050102	221 / 231 lacquered	376
83751 050103	321 / 331 lacquered	410
83751 050104	421 / 431 lacquered	456

AIR INLET OPTIONS

WALL CHANNEL BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
83750 160101	121 / 131	295
83750 160102	221 / 231	355
83750 160103	321 / 331	443
83750 160104	421 / 431	559
83751 160101	121 / 131 lacquered	384
83751 160102	221 / 231 lacquered	446
83751 160103	321 / 331 lacquered	533
83751 160104	421 / 431 lacquered	647

AIR INLET WITH GRILLE FOR WALL CHANNEL BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 180101	121 / 131	270
8375 180102	221 / 231	281
8375 180103	321 / 331	320
8375 180104	421 / 431	343
83751 180101	121 / 131 lacquered	368
83751 180102	221 / 231 lacquered	381
83751 180103	321 / 331 lacquered	421
83751 180104	421 / 431 lacquered	440

ROOF DUCT FOR WALL CHANNEL BOX



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 190101	121 / 131	641
8375 190102	221 / 231	693
8375 190103	321 / 331	769
8375 190104	421 / 431	829
83751 190101	121 / 131 lacquered	714
83751 190102	221 / 231 lacquered	765
83751 190103	321 / 331 lacquered	842
83751 190104	421 / 431 lacquered	905

ROOF DUCT FOR EXTENSION CHANNEL



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 090101	121 / 131	641
8375 090102	221 / 231	693
8375 090103	321 / 331	769
8375 090104	421 / 431	829
83751 090101	121 / 131 lacquered	714
83751 090102	221 / 231 lacquered	765
83751 090103	321 / 331 lacquered	842
83751 090104	421 / 431 lacquered	905

ACCESSORIES

SWITCH DISCONNECTOR



CODE	€
8351 050003	131

FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTAT



CODE	€
8384 0001	282



to be ordered together with the unit heater!

SERVO MOTORS "MODULATING" 230V



CODE	€
8383 2303	812



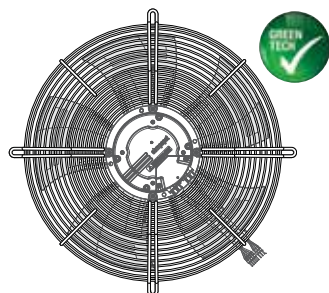
Order servomotor together with the shutter and/or air mixing boxes!

FILTER ELEMENT



CODE	TYPE	€
8375 150101	121 / 131	205
8375 150102	221 / 231	362
8375 150103	321 / 331	478
8375 150104	421 / 431	533

EC FAN

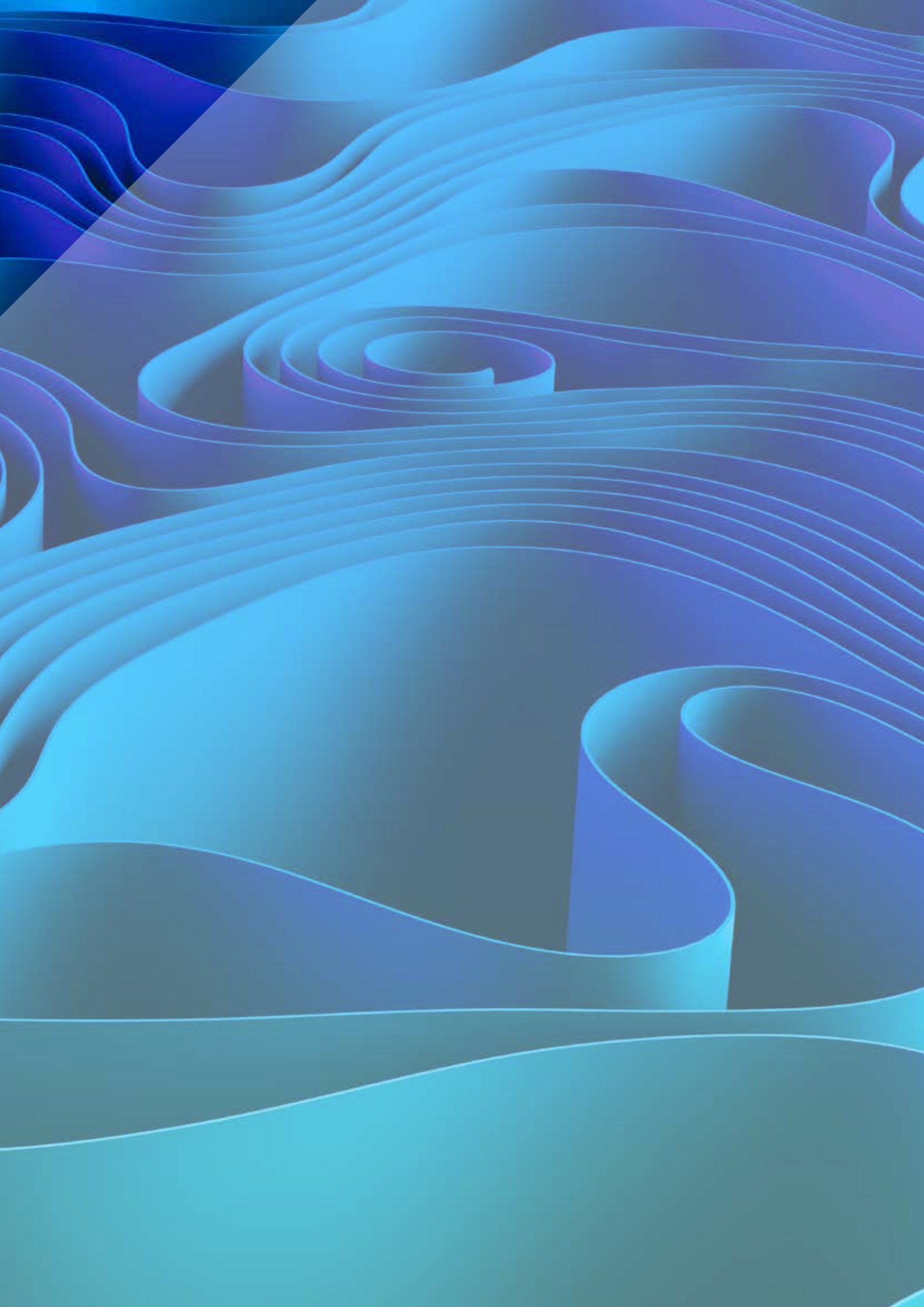


CODE	TYPE	€
8383 230507	021 / 031	787
8383 230508	121 / 131	1089
8383 230502	221 / 231	1441
8383 230503	321 / 331	2055
8383 230504	421 / 431	2789

jaga
CLIMATE
DESIGNERS

COOLING





STRADA HYBRID



ORDER CODE

STRW	035	050	11	XXX	D09	
						Control Jaga ACO (D09), Jaga TPT (D01), or Jaga BMS (D03)
						Colour
						Type
						Length
						Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- partially assembled casing for a connection on the bottom left or bottom right
- cover plate in stainless steel effect for the side panel at the opposite end from the valve
- easy to install fan unit, 24 VDC power supply and control unit of your choice



This heater is not equipped with a condensation monitor. It has to be integrated into the installation (only for cooling).

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 035

HEIGHT	LENGTH	TYPE	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		PRICE
			16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
H	L	T			€
cm	cm				
STRW 035 050					
11			185	457	722
16			---	---	---
21			---	---	---
060					
11			242	601	768
16			305	826	849
21			332	1106	886
070					
11			300	743	825
16			312	960	921
21			341	1214	974
080					
11			358	887	869
16			450	1219	977
21			490	1634	1035
090					
11			415	1029	969
16			522	1415	1102
21			570	1897	1161
100					
11			473	1173	1024
16			595	1612	1178
21			649	2160	1250
110					
11			531	1315	1083
16			602	1746	1241
21			658	2268	1324
120					
11			589	1459	1126
16			740	2005	1302
21			807	2687	1398
140					
11			704	1745	1227
16			885	2398	1419
21			965	3214	1579
160					
11			819	2031	1490
16			1030	2791	1748
21			1123	3741	1933
180					
11			935	2317	1587
16			1045	3060	1879
21			1142	3956	2078
200					
11			1050	2603	1711
16			1320	3577	2065
21			1440	4795	2221
220					
11			1166	2889	1888
16			1465	3970	2315
21			1598	5322	2496
240					
11			1281	3175	2119
16			1610	4364	2579
21			1756	5849	2778
260					
11			1396	3461	2242
16			1625	4632	2704
21			1774	6064	2919
280					
11			1406	3649	2311
16			1900	5150	2852
21			2072	6903	3083

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
STRW 050 050			185	457	739
	16	---	---	---	---
	21	---	---	---	---
060			242	601	787
	16	---	305	826	868
	21	---	332	1106	911
070			300	743	847
	16	---	312	960	943
	21	---	341	1214	1002
080			358	887	891
	16	---	450	1219	1002
	21	---	490	1634	1064
090			415	1029	994
	16	---	522	1415	1126
	21	---	570	1897	1192
100			473	1173	1050
	16	---	595	1612	1204
	21	---	649	2160	1281
110			531	1315	1106
	16	---	602	1746	1271
	21	---	658	2268	1358
120			589	1459	1154
	16	---	740	2005	1331
	21	---	807	2687	1434
140			704	1745	1259
	16	---	885	2398	1453
	21	---	965	3214	1619
160			819	2031	1527
	16	---	1030	2791	1788
	21	---	1123	3741	1979
180			935	2317	1627
	16	---	1045	3060	1923
	21	---	1142	3956	2124
200			1050	2603	1756
	16	---	1320	3577	2112
	21	---	1440	4795	2272
220			1166	2889	1936
	16	---	1465	3970	2365
	21	---	1598	5322	2550
240			1281	3175	2171
	16	---	1610	4364	2633
	21	---	1756	5849	2841
260			1396	3461	2299
	16	---	1625	4632	2762
	21	---	1774	6064	2984
280			1406	3649	2371
	16	---	1900	5150	2913
	21	---	2072	6903	3153

HEIGHT 065

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
STRW 065 050			171	457	759
	16	---	---	---	---
	21	---	---	---	---
060			224	601	809
	16	---	282	826	896
	21	---	307	1106	942
070			278	743	868
	16	---	289	960	970
	21	---	316	1214	1030
080			331	887	916
	16	---	416	1219	1032
	21	---	454	1634	1095
090			384	1029	1020
	16	---	483	1415	1156
	21	---	527	1897	1225
100			438	1173	1074
	16	---	550	1612	1234
	21	---	600	2160	1314
110			491	1315	1134
	16	---	557	1746	1301
	21	---	608	2268	1392
120			545	1459	1186
	16	---	685	2005	1367
	21	---	746	2687	1467
140			651	1745	1294
	16	---	819	2398	1495
	21	---	893	3214	1664
160			758	2031	1568
	16	---	953	2791	1833
	21	---	1039	3741	2027
180			865	2317	1671
	16	---	966	3060	1969
	21	---	1056	3956	2177
200			971	2603	1800
	16	---	1221	3577	2163
	21	---	1332	4795	2328
220			1078	2889	1986
	16	---	1355	3970	2419
	21	---	1478	5322	2611
240			1185	3175	2227
	16	---	1489	4364	2698
	21	---	1624	5849	2907
260			1292	3461	2359
	16	---	1503	4632	2826
	21	---	1641	6064	3053
280			1301	3649	2434
	16	---	1758	5150	2983
	21	---	1917	6903	3225

HEIGHT 095

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
STRW 095 050			---	---	---
	16	---	---	---	---
	21	---	---	---	---
060			188	601	839
	16	---	236	826	932
	21	---	257	1106	979
070			233	743	902
	16	---	242	960	1012
	21	---	265	1214	1070
080			277	887	951
	16	---	349	1219	1076
	21	---	380	1634	1140
090			322	1029	1057
	16	---	405	1415	1204
	21	---	441	1897	1271
100			367	1173	1122
	16	---	461	1612	1290
	21	---	503	2160	1370
110			411	1315	1186
	16	---	467	1746	1360
	21	---	510	2268	1451
120			456	1459	1238
	16	---	574	2005	1429
	21	---	625	2687	1530
140			546	1745	1358
	16	---	686	2398	1569
	21	---	748	3214	1738

STRADA HYBRID MM



ORDER CODE TPT

STRW	035	060	11	XXX	M	D01	620	W
								Connection to the wall (W) or the floor (F)
								H-block
								Colour
								Type
								Length
								Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

Completely pre-assembled with

- tight designer casing
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with valve insert and air vent
- fan unit with operating panel, control system and 24 VDC power supply
- Euroconus connector block to wall or floor

! This heater is not equipped with a condensation monitor. It has to be integrated into the installation (only for cooling).

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length ≥ 100 cm	191

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

ORDER CODE ACO

STRW	035	060	11	XXX	M	D09	620	R	AW	W
										Connection to the wall (W) or the floor (F)
										Thermostatic head
										Installation thermostatic head: on the bottom left (L) on the bottom right (R)
										Sleeve couplings Eurocone
										Colour
										Type
										Length
										Height

Sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone

PRECISION METAL TUBE		SYNTHETIC OR RPE/ALU	
CODE	Tube Ø	CODE	Tube Ø
112	12/1	612	12/2
114	14/1	614	14/2
115	15/1	616	16/2
116	16/1	618	18/2
118	18/1	619	16/1.5
		620	20/2

HEIGHT 035

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
STRW 035 060	11		242	601	818
	16		305	826	899
	21		332	1106	936
080	11		358	887	918
	16		450	1219	1027
	21		490	1634	1086
100	11		473	1173	1074
	16		595	1612	1229
	21		649	2160	1300
120	11		589	1459	1176
	16		740	2005	1351
	21		807	2687	1446
140	11		704	1745	1275
	16		885	2398	1470
	21		965	3214	1627
160	11		819	2031	1541
	16		1030	2791	1798
	21		1123	3741	1983
180	11		935	2317	1638
	16		1045	3060	1929
	21		1142	3956	2127

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
STRW 050 060	11		242	601	836
	16		305	826	917
	21		332	1106	960
080	11		358	887	941
	16		450	1219	1053
	21		490	1634	1114
100	11		473	1173	1098
	16		595	1612	1255
	21		649	2160	1331
120	11		589	1459	1203
	16		740	2005	1380
	21		807	2687	1482
140	11		704	1745	1307
	16		885	2398	1503
	21		965	3214	1669
160	11		819	2031	1578
	16		1030	2791	1838
	21		1123	3741	2029
180	11		935	2317	1678
	16		1045	3060	1973
	21		1142	3956	2174

HEIGHT 065

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
STRW 065 060	11		224	601	858
	16		282	826	946
	21		307	1106	992
080	11		331	887	966
	16		416	1219	1083
	21		454	1634	1145
100	11		438	1173	1124
	16		550	1612	1284
	21		600	2160	1364
120	11		545	1459	1235
	16		685	2005	1415
	21		746	2687	1517
140	11		651	1745	1343
	16		819	2398	1545
	21		893	3214	1714
160	11		758	2031	1618
	16		953	2791	1884
	21		1039	3741	2078
180	11		865	2317	1721
	16		966	3060	2019
	21		1056	3956	2227

SURCHARGE CONTROL SYSTEMS				€
D01	TPT			133
D09	ACO without thermostatic head T0			84
D09	ACO with thermostatic head MA			91
D09	ACO with thermostatic head AW	 + 		173
D09	ACO with thermostatic head AB	 + 		173

LINEA PLUS HYBRID



ORDER CODE

LINW	035	060	11	XXX	D09	
						Control Jaga ACO (D09), Jaga TPT (D01), or Jaga BMS (D03)
						Colour
						Type
						Length
						Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit
- partially assembled casing for a connection on the bottom left or bottom right
- air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- easy to install fan unit, 24 VDC power supply and control unit of your choice



This heater is not equipped with a condensation monitor. It has to be integrated into the installation (only for cooling).

STANDARD COLOURS

eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 035

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		HEATING Room temperature 20°C		PRICE €
			16/18 Watts		45/40 Watts		
LINW 035 060	11		242		601		723
	16		305		826		798
	21		332		1106		832
070	11		300		743		779
	16		312		960		869
	21		341		1214		913
080	11		358		887		820
	16		450		1219		922
	21		490		1634		970
090	11		415		1029		919
	16		522		1415		1039
	21		570		1897		1094
100	11		473		1173		969
	16		595		1612		1117
	21		649		2160		1179
110	11		531		1315		1026
	16		602		1746		1176
	21		658		2268		1249
120	11		589		1459		1071
	16		740		2005		1236
	21		807		2687		1313
140	11		704		1745		1157
	16		885		2398		1341
	21		965		3214		1480
160	11		819		2031		1413
	16		1030		2791		1656
	21		1123		3741		1820
180	11		935		2317		1508
	16		1045		3060		1783
	21		1142		3956		1963
200	11		1050		2603		1624
	16		1320		3577		1959
	21		1440		4795		2092
220	11		1166		2889		1809
	16		1465		3970		2205
	21		1598		5322		2361
240	11		1281		3175		2010
	16		1610		4364		2443
	21		1756		5849		2617
260	11		1396		3461		2131
	16		1625		4632		2561
	21		1774		6064		2749
280	11		1406		3649		2191
	16		1900		5150		2701
	21		2072		6903		2902

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
LINW 050 060	11		242	601	742
	16		305	826	818
	21		332	1106	857
070	11		300	743	798
	16		312	960	890
	21		341	1214	939
080	11		358	887	842
	16		450	1219	947
	21		490	1634	998
090	11		415	1029	942
	16		522	1415	1064
	21		570	1897	1123
100	11		473	1173	993
	16		595	1612	1141
	21		649	2160	1209
110	11		531	1315	1052
	16		602	1746	1204
	21		658	2268	1281
120	11		589	1459	1100
	16		740	2005	1267
	21		807	2687	1349
140	11		704	1745	1191
	16		885	2398	1376
	21		965	3214	1520
160	11		819	2031	1451
	16		1030	2791	1695
	21		1123	3741	1867
180	11		935	2317	1547
	16		1045	3060	1824
	21		1142	3956	2010
200	11		1050	2603	1667
	16		1320	3577	2004
	21		1440	4795	2144
220	11		1166	2889	1854
	16		1465	3970	2253
	21		1598	5322	2415
240	11		1281	3175	2060
	16		1610	4364	2496
	21		1756	5849	2679
260	11		1396	3461	2186
	16		1625	4632	2616
	21		1774	6064	2815
280	11		1406	3649	2250
	16		1900	5150	2761
	21		2072	6903	2971

HEIGHT 065

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
LINW 065 060	11		224	601	762
	16		282	826	844
	21		307	1106	882
070	11		278	743	818
	16		289	960	916
	21		316	1214	966
080	11		331	887	864
	16		416	1219	973
	21		454	1634	1027
090	11		384	1029	964
	16		483	1415	1094
	21		527	1897	1153
100	11		438	1173	1019
	16		550	1612	1171
	21		600	2160	1242
110	11		491	1315	1077
	16		557	1746	1235
	21		608	2268	1312
120	11		545	1459	1135
	16		685	2005	1305
	21		746	2687	1392
140	11		651	1745	1223
	16		819	2398	1414
	21		893	3214	1563
160	11		758	2031	1489
	16		953	2791	1738
	21		1039	3741	1913
180	11		865	2317	1587
	16		966	3060	1874
	21		1056	3956	2058
200	11		971	2603	1711
	16		1221	3577	2053
	21		1332	4795	2196
220	11		1078	2889	1902
	16		1355	3970	2307
	21		1478	5322	2474
240	11		1185	3175	2113
	16		1489	4364	2557
	21		1624	5849	2743
260	11		1292	3461	2242
	16		1503	4632	2682
	21		1641	6064	2881
280	11		1301	3649	2308
	16		1758	5150	2829
	21		1917	6903	3040

HEIGHT 095

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
LINW 095 060	11		188	601	792
	16		236	826	882
	21		257	1106	920
070	11		233	743	852
	16		242	960	958
	21		265	1214	1005
080	11		277	887	900
	16		349	1219	1019
	21		380	1634	1072
090	11		322	1029	1004
	16		405	1415	1141
	21		441	1897	1201
100	11		367	1173	1066
	16		461	1612	1226
	21		503	2160	1295
110	11		411	1315	1128
	16		467	1746	1294
	21		510	2268	1371
120	11		456	1459	1188
	16		574	2005	1370
	21		625	2687	1455
140	11		546	1745	1286
	16		686	2398	1488
	21		748	3214	1636

ECOREVIVA HYBRID



ORDER CODE

ECRW 035 050 11 XXX D09 BT1 67

Exhaust grille:
- BT1
- BF1
Control :
- ACO: D09
- BMS: D03
Colour
Type
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- one-piece casing (rear panel, bottom grille, exhaust grille and side panels)
- detachable front panel
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger, with dirt and dust repellent coating in graphite grey (RAL 7024)
- pre-assembled fan unit with operating panel, control system and 24 VDC power supply.
- multilayer pipe, T-piece, 1/2" vent plug, 2 1/2" drain cocks and compression fittings for internal hydronic connection
- hanger bolts: if necessary, adjust distance wall - rear panel (0 ≤ 35 mm)



This heater is not equipped with a condensation monitor. It has to be integrated into the installation (only for cooling).

STANDARD COLOURS

eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT 040

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
			16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
ECRW 040	055	11	242	601	799
	16		305	826	882
	21		332	1106	923
065	11		300	743	858
	16		312	960	957
	21		341	1214	1016
075	11		358	887	904
	16		450	1219	1017
	21		490	1634	1077
085	11		415	1029	1009
	16		522	1415	1143
	21		570	1897	1208
095	11		473	1173	1064
	16		595	1612	1223
	21		649	2160	1300
105	11		531	1315	1124
	16		602	1746	1289
	21		658	2268	1376
115	11		589	1459	1169
	16		740	2005	1350
	21		807	2687	1452
135	11		704	1745	1274
	16		885	2398	1474
	21		965	3214	1641
155	11		819	2031	1548
	16		1030	2791	1814
	21		1123	3741	2006
175	11		935	2317	1649
	16		1045	3060	1951
	21		1142	3956	2156
195	11		1050	2603	1778
	16		1320	3577	2143
	21		1440	4795	2305
215	11		1166	2889	1961
	16		1465	3970	2402
	21		1598	5322	2588
235	11		1281	3175	2200
	16		1610	4364	2675
	21		1756	5849	2883

HEIGHT 045

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE H L T cm cm			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
ECRW 045 055	11	242		601	805
	16	305		826	889
	21	332		1106	931
065	11	300		743	864
	16	312		960	965
	21	341		1214	1023
075	11	358		887	912
	16	450		1219	1025
	21	490		1634	1088
085	11	415		1029	1017
	16	522		1415	1153
	21	570		1897	1217
095	11	473		1173	1072
	16	595		1612	1232
	21	649		2160	1310
105	11	531		1315	1132
	16	602		1746	1299
	21	658		2268	1387
115	11	589		1459	1179
	16	740		2005	1363
	21	807		2687	1464
135	11	704		1745	1285
	16	885		2398	1486
	21	965		3214	1655
155	11	819		2031	1561
	16	1030		2791	1829
	21	1123		3741	2023
175	11	935		2317	1662
	16	1045		3060	1966
	21	1142		3956	2172
195	11	1050		2603	1793
	16	1320		3577	2160
	21	1440		4795	2324
215	11	1166		2889	1979
	16	1465		3970	2419
	21	1598		5322	2609
235	11	1281		3175	2220
	16	1610		4364	2696
	21	1756		5849	2905

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE H L T cm cm			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
ECRW 050 055	11	242		601	811
	16	305		826	896
	21	332		1106	939
065	11	300		743	871
	16	312		960	973
	21	341		1214	1031
075	11	358		887	918
	16	450		1219	1033
	21	490		1634	1096
085	11	415		1029	1024
	16	522		1415	1162
	21	570		1897	1227
095	11	473		1173	1080
	16	595		1612	1241
	21	649		2160	1319
105	11	531		1315	1140
	16	602		1746	1309
	21	658		2268	1399
115	11	589		1459	1190
	16	740		2005	1373
	21	807		2687	1475
135	11	704		1745	1298
	16	885		2398	1500
	21	965		3214	1669
155	11	819		2031	1575
	16	1030		2791	1844
	21	1123		3741	2039
175	11	935		2317	1677
	16	1045		3060	1982
	21	1142		3956	2190
195	11	1050		2603	1809
	16	1320		3577	2177
	21	1440		4795	2341
215	11	1166		2889	1994
	16	1465		3970	2438
	21	1598		5322	2629
235	11	1281		3175	2237
	16	1610		4364	2716
	21	1756		5849	2927

HEIGHT 055

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE H L T cm cm			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
ECRW 055 055	11	242		601	817
	16	305		826	904
	21	332		1106	948
065	11	300		743	879
	16	312		960	981
	21	341		1214	1039
075	11	358		887	925
	16	450		1219	1041
	21	490		1634	1105
085	11	415		1029	1031
	16	522		1415	1170
	21	570		1897	1236
095	11	473		1173	1089
	16	595		1612	1251
	21	649		2160	1331
105	11	531		1315	1151
	16	602		1746	1319
	21	658		2268	1409
115	11	589		1459	1199
	16	740		2005	1383
	21	807		2687	1486
135	11	704		1745	1308
	16	885		2398	1513
	21	965		3214	1683
155	11	819		2031	1588
	16	1030		2791	1858
	21	1123		3741	2055
175	11	935		2317	1692
	16	1045		3060	1996
	21	1142		3956	2206
195	11	1050		2603	1824
	16	1320		3577	2194
	21	1440		4795	2361
215	11	1166		2889	2012
	16	1465		3970	2456
	21	1598		5322	2649
235	11	1281		3175	2257
	16	1610		4364	2736
	21	1756		5849	2949

ECOREVIVA HYBRID



HEIGHT 060

			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
ECRW060	055	11	230	601	823
	16		290	826	912
	21		315	1106	955
065	11		285	743	885
	16		296	960	989
	21		324	1214	1049
075	11		340	887	931
	16		428	1219	1051
	21		466	1634	1114
085	11		394	1029	1038
	16		496	1415	1178
	21		542	1897	1245
095	11		449	1173	1097
	16		565	1612	1262
	21		617	2160	1341
105	11		504	1315	1159
	16		572	1746	1330
	21		625	2268	1419
115	11		560	1459	1208
	16		703	2005	1395
	21		767	2687	1498
135	11		669	1745	1319
	16		841	2398	1525
	21		917	3214	1696
155	11		778	2031	1601
	16		979	2791	1873
	21		1067	3741	2072
175	11		888	2317	1706
	16		993	3060	2013
	21		1085	3956	2224
195	11		998	2603	1839
	16		1254	3577	2209
	21		1368	4795	2378
215	11		1108	2889	2028
	16		1392	3970	2474
	21		1518	5322	2668
235	11		1217	3175	2274
	16		1530	4364	2756
	21		1668	5849	2972

HEIGHT 065

H	HEIGHT	T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE	
	L					LENGTH
	cm					cm
16/18	Watts	45/40	Watts	€		
ECRW 065	055	11	224	601	829	
		16	282	826	919	
		21	307	1106	963	
065		11	278	743	891	
		16	289	960	996	
		21	315	1214	1056	
075		11	331	887	939	
		16	416	1219	1059	
		21	453	1634	1124	
085		11	384	1029	1046	
		16	483	1415	1189	
		21	527	1897	1255	
095		11	438	1173	1105	
		16	550	1612	1271	
		21	600	2160	1350	
105		11	491	1315	1167	
		16	557	1746	1340	
		21	609	2268	1431	
115		11	545	1459	1217	
		16	685	2005	1406	
		21	746	2687	1509	
135		11	651	1745	1332	
		16	819	2398	1539	
		21	893	3214	1710	
155		11	758	2031	1615	
		16	953	2791	1887	
		21	1039	3741	2088	
175		11	865	2317	1721	
		16	967	3060	2028	
		21	1056	3956	2240	
195		11	971	2603	1854	
		16	1221	3577	2227	
		21	1332	4795	2397	
215		11	1079	2889	2046	
		16	1355	3970	2491	
		21	1478	5322	2688	
235		11	1185	3175	2294	
		16	1489	4364	2778	
		21	1624	5849	2994	

HEIGHT 070

H	HEIGHT	T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE	
	L					TYPE
	cm					cm
16/18	Watts	45/40	Watts	€		
ECRW 070 055	11	218	601	835		
	16	275	826	926		
	21	299	1106	970		
065	11	270	743	897		
	16	281	960	1004		
	21	307	1214	1064		
075	11	322	887	947		
	16	405	1219	1068		
	21	441	1634	1132		
085	11	374	1029	1054		
	16	470	1415	1197		
	21	513	1897	1265		
095	11	426	1173	1114		
	16	536	1612	1280		
	21	584	2160	1361		
105	11	478	1315	1176		
	16	542	1746	1349		
	21	592	2268	1442		
115	11	530	1459	1228		
	16	666	2005	1417		
	21	726	2687	1520		
135	11	634	1745	1342		
	16	797	2398	1551		
	21	869	3214	1724		
155	11	737	2031	1627		
	16	927	2791	1902		
	21	1011	3741	2103		
175	11	842	2317	1735		
	16	941	3060	2044		
	21	1028	3956	2259		
195	11	945	2603	1869		
	16	1188	3577	2243		
	21	1296	4795	2415		
215	11	1049	2889	2062		
	16	1319	3970	2509		
	21	1438	5322	2709		
235	11	1153	3175	2311		
	16	1449	4364	2797		
	21	1580	5849	3016		

HEIGHT 075

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		PRICE €
			HEATING Room temperature 20°C		
			16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
ECRW 075 055	11		212	601	842
	16		267	826	932
	21		291	1106	980
065	11		263	743	904
	16		273	960	1012
	21		298	1214	1072
075	11		313	887	953
	16		394	1219	1076
	21		429	1634	1141
085	11		363	1029	1061
	16		457	1415	1205
	21		499	1897	1274
095	11		414	1173	1123
	16		521	1612	1290
	21		568	2160	1372
105	11		465	1315	1186
	16		527	1746	1360
	21		576	2268	1452
115	11		515	1459	1237
	16		648	2005	1428
	21		706	2687	1532
135	11		616	1745	1353
	16		774	2398	1565
	21		844	3214	1737
155	11		717	2031	1641
	16		901	2791	1916
	21		983	3741	2120
175	11		818	2317	1749
	16		914	3060	2059
	21		999	3956	2275
195	11		919	2603	1885
	16		1155	3577	2261
	21		1260	4795	2434
215	11		1020	2889	2079
	16		1282	3970	2527
	21		1398	5322	2727
235	11		1121	3175	2331
	16		1409	4364	2818
	21		1537	5849	3039

ECOREVIVA HYBRID



HEIGHT 080

			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
HEIGHT H	LENGTH L	TYPE T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
ECRW080 055	11		206	601	848
	16		259	826	940
	21		282	1106	987
065	11		255	743	911
	16		265	960	1021
	21		290	1214	1082
075	11		304	887	960
	16		383	1219	1086
	21		417	1634	1151
085	11		353	1029	1068
	16		444	1415	1214
	21		485	1897	1283
095	11		402	1173	1131
	16		506	1612	1300
	21		552	2160	1381
105	11		451	1315	1194
	16		512	1746	1371
	21		559	2268	1464
115	11		501	1459	1247
	16		629	2005	1439
	21		686	2687	1544
135	11		598	1745	1366
	16		752	2398	1578
	21		820	3214	1751
155	11		696	2031	1654
	16		876	2791	1931
	21		955	3741	2136
175	11		795	2317	1763
	16		888	3060	2074
	21		971	3956	2293
195	11		893	2603	1900
	16		1122	3577	2277
	21		1224	4795	2451
215	11		991	2889	2095
	16		1245	3970	2545
	21		1358	5322	2748
235	11		1089	3175	2348
	16		1369	4364	2838
	21		1493	5849	3061

HEIGHT 085

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE H L T cm cm			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
ECRW 085 055	11	200		601	854
	16	252		826	948
	21	274		1106	995
065	11	248		743	918
	16	257		960	1028
	21	281		1214	1089
075	11	295		887	967
	16	371		1219	1094
	21	404		1634	1159
085	11	342		1029	1075
	16	431		1415	1224
	21	470		1897	1294
095	11	390		1173	1139
	16	491		1612	1309
	21	535		2160	1392
105	11	438		1315	1203
	16	497		1746	1380
	21	543		2268	1475
115	11	486		1459	1258
	16	611		2005	1450
	21	666		2687	1554
135	11	581		1745	1376
	16	730		2398	1590
	21	796		3214	1764
155	11	676		2031	1668
	16	850		2791	1946
	21	926		3741	2153
175	11	771		2317	1778
	16	862		3060	2090
	21	942		3956	2309
195	11	866		2603	1916
	16	1089		3577	2294
	21	1188		4795	2471
215	11	962		2889	2113
	16	1209		3970	2563
	21	1318		5322	2768
235	11	1057		3175	2368
	16	1328		4364	2859
	21	1449		5849	3083

HEIGHT 095

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE H L T cm cm			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
ECRW 095 055	11	188		601	865
	16	236		826	962
	21	257		1106	1011
065	11	233		743	930
	16	242		960	1044
	21	264		1214	1105
075	11	277		887	982
	16	349		1219	1110
	21	380		1634	1176
085	11	322		1029	1091
	16	405		1415	1241
	21	442		1897	1312
095	11	367		1173	1156
	16	461		1612	1329
	21	503		2160	1412
105	11	412		1315	1222
	16	467		1746	1401
	21	510		2268	1496
115	11	456		1459	1276
	16	574		2005	1473
	21	625		2687	1578

HEIGHT 100

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE H L T cm cm			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
ECRW 100 055	11	182		601	872
	16	229		826	969
	21	249		1106	1019
065	11	225		743	936
	16	234		960	1052
	21	256		1214	1114
075	11	269		887	988
	16	338		1219	1120
	21	368		1634	1187
085	11	311		1029	1098
	16	392		1415	1249
	21	428		1897	1321
095	11	355		1173	1164
	16	446		1612	1338
	21	487		2160	1422
105	11	398		1315	1230
	16	452		1746	1411
	21	494		2268	1508
115	11	442		1459	1285
	16	555		2005	1483
	21	605		2687	1588

INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID



ORDER CODE

BIWW 030 060 11 D09

Control Jaga ACO (D09),
Jaga TPT (D01),
or Jaga BMS (D03)

Type

Length

Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- light and easily installed by one person. Delivered flat packed in 2 packages for ease of handling and storage
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with wall brackets and fixing kit
- air vent elbow 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- separation wall dark grey lacquered (not suitable as finished casing)
- easy to install fan unit, 24 VDC power supply and control unit of your choice



This heater is not equipped with a condensation monitor. It has to be integrated into the installation (only for cooling).

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT 030

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		PRICE €
			16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
BIWW 030 050	11	11	185	457	598
	16	---	---	---	---
	21	---	---	---	---
060	11	11	242	601	651
	16	16	305	826	717
	21	21	332	1106	744
070	11	11	300	743	705
	16	16	312	960	787
	21	21	341	1214	820
080	11	11	358	887	742
	16	16	450	1219	833
	21	21	490	1634	871
090	11	11	415	1029	839
	16	16	522	1415	950
	21	21	570	1897	990
100	11	11	473	1173	887
	16	16	595	1612	1025
	21	21	649	2160	1075
110	11	11	531	1315	942
	16	16	602	1746	1084
	21	21	658	2268	1140
120	11	11	589	1459	970
	16	16	740	2005	1122
	21	21	807	2687	1186
140	11	11	704	1745	1061
	16	16	885	2398	1232
	21	21	965	3214	1357
160	11	11	819	2031	1298
	16	16	1030	2791	1525
	21	21	1123	3741	1671
180	11	11	935	2317	1379
	16	16	1045	3060	1639
	21	21	1142	3956	1798
200	11	11	1050	2603	1488
	16	16	1320	3577	1805
	21	21	1440	4795	1917
220	11	11	1166	2889	1642
	16	16	1465	3970	2022
	21	21	1598	5322	2158
240	11	11	1281	3175	1828
	16	16	1610	4364	2242
	21	21	1756	5849	2395
260	11	11	1396	3461	1938
	16	16	1625	4632	2346
	21	21	1774	6064	2513
280	11	11	1406	3649	1993
	16	16	1900	5150	2481
	21	21	1917	6903	2660

HEIGHT 040

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
BIWW 040 050			185	457	609
	16	---	---	---	
	21	---	---	---	
060			242	601	663
	16	305	826	732	
	21	332	1106	757	
070			300	743	716
	16	312	960	803	
	21	341	1214	835	
080			358	887	752
	16	450	1219	849	
	21	490	1634	886	
090			415	1029	852
	16	522	1415	967	
	21	570	1897	1008	
100			473	1173	906
	16	595	1612	1040	
	21	649	2160	1094	
110			531	1315	959
	16	602	1746	1104	
	21	658	2268	1163	
120			589	1459	991
	16	740	2005	1143	
	21	807	2687	1207	
140			704	1745	1086
	16	885	2398	1262	
	21	965	3214	1384	
160			819	2031	1321
	16	1030	2791	1555	
	21	1123	3741	1703	
180			935	2317	1408
	16	1045	3060	1673	
	21	1142	3956	1832	
200			1050	2603	1518
	16	1320	3577	1842	
	21	1440	4795	1956	
220			1166	2889	1676
	16	1465	3970	2060	
	21	1598	5322	2197	
240			1281	3175	1866
	16	1610	4364	2288	
	21	1756	5849	2437	
260			1396	3461	1979
	16	1625	4632	2395	
	21	1774	6064	2559	
280			1406	3649	2037
	16	1900	5150	2533	
	21	1917	6903	2710	

HEIGHT 050

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
BIWW 050 050			185	457	618
	16	---	---	---	
	21	---	---	---	
060			242	601	673
	16	305	826	746	
	21	332	1106	771	
070			300	743	730
	16	312	960	818	
	21	341	1214	852	
080			358	887	767
	16	450	1219	864	
	21	490	1634	904	
090			415	1029	868
	16	522	1415	986	
	21	570	1897	1026	
100			473	1173	920
	16	595	1612	1060	
	21	649	2160	1114	
110			531	1315	977
	16	602	1746	1124	
	21	658	2268	1181	
120			589	1459	1009
	16	740	2005	1165	
	21	807	2687	1230	
140			704	1745	1108
	16	885	2398	1285	
	21	965	3214	1412	
160			819	2031	1346
	16	1030	2791	1584	
	21	1123	3741	1732	
180			935	2317	1438
	16	1045	3060	1704	
	21	1142	3956	1863	
200			1050	2603	1552
	16	1320	3577	1875	
	21	1440	4795	1992	
220			1166	2889	1711
	16	1465	3970	2095	
	21	1598	5322	2234	
240			1281	3175	1904
	16	1610	4364	2328	
	21	1756	5849	2482	
260			1396	3461	2021
	16	1625	4632	2438	
	21	1774	6064	2606	
280			1406	3649	2082
	16	1900	5150	2578	
	21	1917	6903	2758	

HEIGHT 060

HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE
H	L	T	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€
cm	cm				
BIWW 060 050			171	457	629
	16	---	---	---	
	21	---	---	---	
060			230	601	684
	16	290	826	757	
	21	316	1106	781	
070			285	743	742
	16	296	960	828	
	21	324	1214	864	
080			340	887	783
	16	428	1219	878	
	21	466	1634	917	
090			395	1029	886
	16	496	1415	998	
	21	541	1897	1039	
100			449	1173	940
	16	565	1612	1076	
	21	616	2160	1128	
110			504	1315	996
	16	572	1746	1140	
	21	625	2268	1200	
120			560	1459	1029
	16	703	2005	1182	
	21	766	2687	1246	
140			669	1745	1135
	16	841	2398	1308	
	21	917	3214	1437	
160			778	2031	1376
	16	979	2791	1608	
	21	1067	3741	1757	
180			888	2317	1467
	16	992	3060	1730	
	21	1085	3956	1890	
200			998	2603	1587
	16	1254	3577	1909	
	21	1368	4795	2023	
220			1107	2889	1748
	16	1391	3970	2129	
	21	1518	5322	2267	
240			1217	3175	1949
	16	1530	4364	2364	
	21	1668	5849	2518	
260			1327	3461	2064
	16	1543	4632	2478	
	21	1686	6064	2645	
280			1336	3649	2131
	16	1805	5150	2620	
	21	1821	6903	2802	

DBH UPGRADE SET



ORDER CODE
DBHS 060 10 D09 EU

Control Jaga ACO (D09),
Jaga TPT (D01),
or Jaga BMS (D03)

DBH Upgrade set

Length

- STANDARD DELIVERY:**
- Fan unit(s)
 - Control board with microcontroller
 - Control unit of your choice
 - AC adapter 230 V/ 24VDC

OUTPUT
Output measured in accordance with EN 16430
The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.
You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

Heating capacity
Due to the perfect combination of the DBH system and the extremely powerful Low-H₂O coil, the heater's height no longer influences the heat capacity. Thanks to the DBH system, maximum output is available for even the smallest heaters!

Cooling capacity
The cooling capacity remains constant for all types with a maximum height of 500 mm. If the height exceeds 500 mm, the cooling capacity for types 11,16 and 21 is reduced by approximately 5% for each additional 100 mm of height.

CONNECTION SETS
Connection options see chapter options.

- HOW DO I CHOOSE THE RIGHT SET?**
- Measure the width and length of your Low-H₂O heating unit.
 - Thickness 115 mm = DBH unit 10
 - Thickness 165 mm = DBH unit 15
 - Thickness 215 mm = DBH unit 15
 - The length of the cover determines how long the DBH-set should be.

DBH UNIT 10	DBH UNIT 15
SUITABLE FOR type 10 and 11:	Suitable for type 15, 16, 20 and 21:
- Strada - Type 10 (min. height 020) - Type 11 (min. height 035) - Linea Plus - Type 10 and Type 11 (min. height 035) - Tempo type 10 (min. height 020) - Type 11 (min. height 030) - Installation in a wall recess - Type 10 (min. height 020) - Type 11 (min. height 030)	- Strada - Type 15, 20 (min. height 020) - Type 16, 21 (min. height 035) - Linea Plus - Type 15, 16, 20 and 21 (min. height 035) - Tempo - Type 15, 20 (min. height 020) - Type 16, 21 (min. height 030) - Installation in a wall recess - Type 15, 20 (min. height 020) - Type 16, 21 (min. height 030)



Type 10

Type 15

Type 16

DBH SET 10

LENGTH L cm	DBH UPGRADE SET	TYPE HEAT EXCHANGER	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
DBHS 050	10	10	113	343	322
	11	11	185	457	
060	10	10	148	450	353
	11	11	242	601	
070	10	10	183	557	362
	11	11	300	743	
080	10	10	218	664	377
	11	11	358	887	
090	10	10	253	771	452
	11	11	415	1029	
100	10	10	289	878	465
	11	11	473	1173	
110	10	10	324	985	493
	11	11	531	1315	
120	10	10	359	1092	502
	11	11	589	1459	
140	10	10	429	1307	536
	11	11	704	1745	
160	10	10	500	1521	682
	11	11	819	2031	
180	10	10	570	1735	715
	11	11	935	2317	
200	10	10	641	1949	770
	11	11	1050	2603	
220	10	10	711	2163	822
	11	11	1166	2889	
240	10	10	781	2378	947
	11	11	1281	3175	
260	10	10	852	2591	1001
	11	11	1396	3461	
280	10	10	864	2687	1001
	11	11	1406	3649	

DBH SET 15

LENGTH L cm	DBH UPGRADE SET	TYPE HEAT EXCHANGER	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
DBHS 050	15	15	---	---	---
	16	16	---	---	---
060	15	15	186	574	358
	16	16	305	826	
070	15	15	192	642	368
	16	16	312	960	
080	15	15	274	847	382
	16	16	450	1219	
090	15	15	318	983	466
	16	16	522	1415	
100	15	15	362	1120	488
	16	16	595	1612	
110	15	15	369	1188	515
	16	16	602	1746	
120	15	15	451	1393	523
	16	16	740	2005	
140	15	15	539	1666	556
	16	16	885	2398	
160	15	15	628	1939	724
	16	16	1030	2791	
180	15	15	640	2076	767
	16	16	1045	3060	
200	15	15	804	2486	800
	16	16	1320	3577	
220	15	15	893	2759	867
	16	16	1465	3970	
240	15	15	981	3032	1002
	16	16	1610	4364	
260	15	15	994	3168	1031
	16	16	1625	4632	
280	15	15	1158	3578	1086
	16	16	1900	5150	

DBH SET 15

LENGTH L cm	DBH UPGRADE SET	TYPE HEAT EXCHANGER	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
DBHS 050	15	20	---	---	---
	21	21	---	---	---
060	15	20	211	720	358
	21	21	332	1106	
070	15	20	219	817	368
	21	21	341	1214	
080	15	20	311	1062	382
	21	21	490	1634	
090	15	20	361	1234	466
	21	21	570	1897	
100	15	20	412	1405	488
	21	21	649	2160	
110	15	20	419	1502	515
	21	21	658	2268	
120	15	20	512	1747	523
	21	21	807	2687	
140	15	20	612	2090	556
	21	21	965	3214	
160	15	20	713	2433	724
	21	21	1123	3741	
180	15	20	728	2627	767
	21	21	1142	3956	
200	15	20	914	3118	800
	21	21	1440	4795	
220	15	20	1014	3461	867
	21	21	1598	5322	
240	15	20	1114	3804	1002
	21	21	1756	5849	
260	15	20	1130	3997	1031
	21	21	1774	6064	
280	15	20	1315	4489	1086
	21	21	1917	6903	

MINI FREESTANDING HYBRID



ORDER CODE

MIFH	028	081	11	XXX	D09	S	JH	XXX	
									Sleeve coupling code
									Thermostatic head
									S (H-block) or
									C (Crossflow H-block)
									Control Jaga ACO (D09),
									or Jaga BMS (D03)
									Colour
									Type
									Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- fully pre-assembled unit with integrated feet, consisting of: one-piece casing, protective pipe guard, DBH set incl. control unit of your choice and 24 VDC power supply.
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- removable grille
- Jaga thermostatic H-valve and sleeve couplings. Connections 3/4" Eurocone in the foot, left or right.
- air bleed valve 1/8"
- collar in stainless steel effect for the connection side
- fixed feet: height 125 mm

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

			HEIGHT	LENGTH	TYPE	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		HEATING Room temperature 20°C		PRICE
			H	L	T	16/18	45/40			
			cm	cm		Watts	Watts			€
MIFH	028	081	11			358	887			1383
			16		450	1219			1491	
	101	11		473	1173			1497		
			16		595	1612			1681	
	121	11		589	1459			1672		
			16		740	2005			1824	
	141	11		704	1745			1860		
			16		885	2398			2009	
	181	11		935	2317			2130		
			16		1045	3060			2259	
	241	11		1281	3175			2672		
			16		1610	4364			2918	

SURCHARGE THERMOSTATIC HEAD:

THERMOSTATIC HEAD			€
AC		Heating	58
AW		Heating	38
AB		Heating	46
JW		Heating	46
JH		Heating	52
HC		Heating and cooling	97
MA		Heating and cooling	6,00

Sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone

PRECISION METAL TUBE		SYNTHETIC OR RPE/ALU	
CODE	Tube Ø	CODE	Tube Ø
112	12/1	612	12/2
114	14/1	614	14/2
115	15/1	616	16/2
116	16/1	618	18/2
118	18/1	619	16/1.5
		620	20/2

VERTIGA HYBRID



ORDER CODE

VERW 200 041 08 XXX D05



STANDARD DELIVERY:

- fully pre-assembled wall cassette with vertical grilles for air outlet at the left and right side
- front panel, easy to hook in position
- pencil-proof intake openings on the top and bottom
- pre-perforated openings for electrical cabling
- fans
- control unit of your choice
- Middle connection MM (the unit is reversible)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Surcharge: + 15%

Available in soft touch (code 1..). satin matte (code 3..) and special colours

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
VERW 200 041	08		178	728	1542
	052		237	1029	1676
	065		304	1368	1813
200 053	12		932	1907	1871
	070		1290	2640	2079
	090		1703	3219	2270

VERTILINA HYBRID



ORDER CODE

VLAW 090 041 11 XXX 104 R DDD

Control:

- D01: Jaga TPT

- D03: Jaga BMS

- D09: Jaga ACO

Air projection:

R: right (standard)

L: left

Colour

Model: 11, 16

Height

STANDARD DELIVERY

Fully pre-assembled vertical radiator with:

- casing made of electro-galvanised 1.25 mm thick steel sheet. With hexagonal perforations (jet black 104) on the longitudinal sides for air supply and exhaust. Easy to hook in on the rear panel.
- rear panel with fixing points made of sendzimir-galvanised sheet steel, jet black 104
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger with 1/2" air vent and 1/2" drain cock.
- 230 VAC connection with watertight connection gland (IP68).
- fan rail, integrated power supply and control system of choice.
- connections can be completely concealed within the casing..

Extension pipes for connection underneath the cladding are supplied as standard.



This heater is not equipped with a condensation monitor. It has to be integrated into the installation (only for cooling).

AIR PROJECTION

Standard

air projection standard to the right

Optional

Air projection left. Replace code R with L.

COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance.

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

Other colours

see colour chart.

Extra cost different colour

€

333

	HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE T	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		PRICE €
				16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
VLAW	090	041	11	293	891	1059
			16	372	1097	1238
	100	041	11	342	1040	1130
			16	434	1280	1315
	120	041	11	440	1337	1257
			16	558	1646	1452
	150	041	11	587	1783	1557
			16	744	2195	1868
	170	041	11	685	2080	1854
			16	868	2561	2115
	190	041	11	782	2377	1992
			16	993	2927	2242
	210	041	11	880	2674	2076
			16	1117	3292	2352
	230	041	11	978	2972	2175
			16	1241	3658	2520
	250	041	11	1076	3269	2300
			16	1365	4024	2656
	270	041	11	1173	3566	2409
			16	1489	4390	2720
	290	041	11	1271	3863	2467
			16	1613	4756	2892

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga TPT D01	151
Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03	77
Jaga ACO: D09	151

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

Jaga reserves the right to change product specification at any time in line with our policy of continuous improvement and innovation.

All prices in Euro, exclude VAT. Prices valid from 01/04/2026. Replaces all existing price lists.

MINI CANAL HYBRID



FRAME
MDCL



Z PROFILE (COVER
FRAME)
MDCZ

ORDER CODE

MDCL 014 070 26 XXX L D05

Control: Jaga 3 settings controller (D05),
Jaga BMS (D03),
or Jaga on / off (D07)

Grille

Width

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

Completely assembled dark-grey floor drain with:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- Pre-mounted Jaga Dynamic Product Controller (JDPC)
- Grille and mounted L-profile frame or Z-profile cover frame
- Anchorage
- Air vent(s) 1/8" and drain plug(s) 1/2"
- Fan unit(s)
- 12 VDC control with water temperature sensor
- Control unit of your choice
- Clamp connector for 12 VDC, directly on the control board

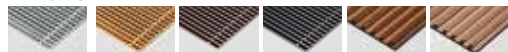
GRILLES (extensive overview see colour chart)

Category 1



SNA SBR SDB SBL

Category 2



DNA DBR DDB DBL RMN RBN



DMN RBR RON ROV DBN RNA SNC/XXX

Category 3



DMV DON DOV RBL RDB DNC/XXX

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers in speed 3.

You can check the power at speed 1 (26 dB(A)) and speed 2 (30 dB(A)) by visiting www.jaga.com.

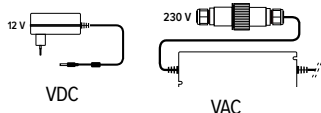
CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT	LENGTH	WIDTH	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE CATEGORY 1	PRICE CATEGORY 2	PRICE CATEGORY 3
H	L	B	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€	€
cm	cm	cm					
MDCL 014	070	26	52	237	723	751	777
	080		65	429	769	777	832
	090		78	444	806	846	877
	100		91	637	961	1003	1039
	110		104	651	1009	1056	1096
	120		117	849	1048	1097	1140
	130		130	858	1098	1154	1202
	150		155	1066	1293	1353	1409
	170		181	1273	1527	1599	1662
	190		207	1485	1603	1681	1753
	210		233	1509	1810	1899	1977
	230		259	1702	1912	2010	2095
	250		285	1924	2109	2215	2309
	270		311	2131	2184	2300	2401
	290		341	2306	2405	2528	2638
	310		ON REQUEST				
014 070	34		61	301	786	837	848
	080		76	544	847	905	915
	090		91	564	892	958	970
	100		106	807	1058	1129	1144
	110		122	826	1119	1197	1211
	120		137	1076	1165	1251	1268
	130		152	1089	1227	1319	1340
	150		182	1352	1438	1545	1567
	170		213	1615	1701	1824	1849
	190		243	1884	1796	1933	1961
	210		274	1915	2054	2205	2235
	230		304	2178	2188	2355	2385
	250		334	2441	2404	2586	2623
	270		365	2703	2502	2699	2739
	290		403	2963	2744	2956	2999
	310		ON REQUEST				
014 070	42		32	355	854	889	917
	080		64	637	926	967	999
	090		64	661	981	1029	1064
	100		96	945	1154	1208	1249
	110		96	968	1228	1286	1330
	120		128	1259	1281	1347	1396
	130		128	1275	1353	1426	1479
	150		160	1582	1613	1695	1755
	170		192	1890	1908	1999	2065
	190		224	2204	2022	2123	2201
	210		224	2243	2271	2383	2469
	230		256	2550	2437	2562	2653
	250		288	2857	2674	2809	2912
	270		321	3164	2794	2939	3050
	290		359	3466	3057	3213	3330
	310		ON REQUEST				

MINI CANAL HYBRID ACCESSORIES

ELECTRICAL CONNECTION

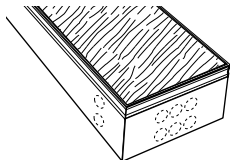


ORDER CODE

MDCL HHH LLL BB XXX **1**
 1: VDC
 2: VAC

add "1" or "2" to the order code Mini Canal Hybrid. ex. MDCL 014 070 26 DNA 1

COVER PLATE



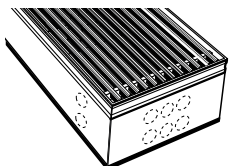
fibreboard, thickness 22 mm

ORDER CODE

MDCL HHH LLL BB XXX **P**
 Cover plate

add "P" to the order code Mini Canal Hybrid.
 ex. MDCL 014 070 26 DNA P

BASE INSULATION



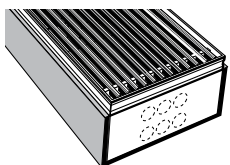
dark grey extruded EPDM, thickness 5 mm.

ORDER CODE

MDCL HHH LLL BB XXX **I1**
 base insulation

add "I1" to the order code Mini Canal Hybrid.
 ex. MDCL 014 070 26 DNA P I1

3-SIDED INSULATION



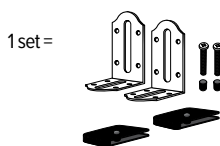
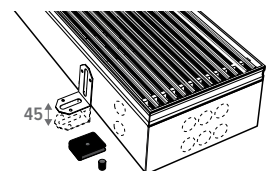
dark grey extruded EPDM, thickness 5 mm.

ORDER CODE

MDCL HHH LLL BB XXX **I2**
 3-sided insulation

add "I2" to the order code Mini Canal Hybrid.
 ex. MDCL 014 070 26 DNA P I2

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



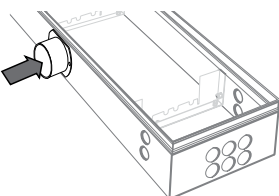
1 set =

ORDER CODE

MDCL HHH LLL BB XXX **A**
 A: Adjustable 0 - 4,5 cm
 B: Adjustable 4,5 - 10 cm

add "A" or "B" to the order code Mini Canal Hybrid. ex. MDCL 014 070 26 DNA P A

MOUTHPIECE FOR VENTILATION DUCT

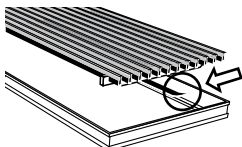


ORDER CODE

MDCL HHH LLL BB XXX **VV**
 Mouthpiece

add "VV" to the order code Mini Canal Hybrid.
 ex. MDCL 014 070 26 DNA P VV

ACOUSTIC STRIP



black adhesive rubber strip, thickness 0.5 mm. Roll 6 metre.

ORDER CODE

7690 02

	€
VDC	44
VAC	114

WIDTH	€
26	52
34	65
42	65

	€
	64

	€
	128

	€/Set
Adjustable 0 - 45 mm	10,60
Adjustable 45 - 100 mm	22

Recommended numbers for length

LENGTH	sets	LENGTH	sets
1100 mm	2	3300 > 3700 mm	7
1300 > 1900 mm	3	4100 mm	8
2100 mm	4	4500 > 4900 mm	10
2300 > 3100 mm	5		

	€
V1 Metal mouthpiece 40 X 90 mm	103
V2 Metal mouthpiece ø 80 mm	187
V5 Synthetic mouthpiece - Not pre-assembled	20
V6 Synthetic mouthpiece	74

	€
Acoustic strip	61

MINA CLIMA BEAM



ORDER CODE

MKBC 013 080 23 XXX D03

Colour
Width
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger, air vent 1/8" and drain plug 1/2"
- Casing in one piece for connection left or right
- Ceiling brackets including L-profile with acoustic decoupling
- Fan unit(s)
- JDPC Dynamic Product Controller
- Power supply 12 VDC

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 9 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
MKBC 013 080 23			335	506	975
	110		503	759	1181
	140		670	1012	1402
	160		781	1181	1463
	180		894	1349	1684
	200		1005	1518	1840
	220		1116	1687	1939
	240		1229	1855	2147
	260		1340	2024	2306
	280		1451	2192	2377
	300		1564	2277	2537
023 080 23			546	801	1211
	110		819	1201	1483
	140		1091	1602	1766
	160		1273	1867	1873
	180		1455	2136	2138
	200		1636	2403	2343
	220		1818	2682	2511
	240		2000	2965	2765
	260		2181	3244	2968
	280		2364	3418	3080
	300		2545	3604	3257

jaga

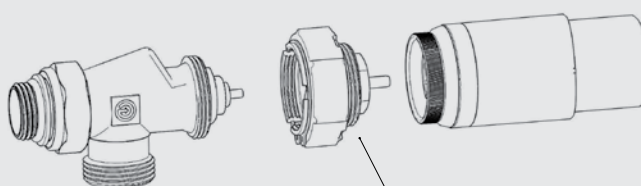
CLIMATE
DESIGNERS

**JAGA ADAPTOR FOR
THERMOSTATIC HEADS IN
HYBRID INSTALLATIONS**

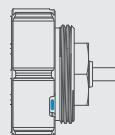


**IDEAL FOR CONVERTING
A CONVENTIONAL
INSTALLATION INTO A
HYBRID INSTALLATION
(heating/cooling)**

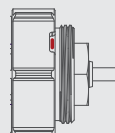
Adaptor for converting thermostatic valves with a thermostatic head, to prevent the cold water supply from being cut off by the thermostatic head in summer.



5090 1114 nickel-plated 31 €



valve locked - open for
cooling



valve operated thermostatic by
TRV head

CLIMA BEAM CEILING MOUNTED MODEL



ORDER CODE

CLBM 015 070 36 XXX D03

Colour

Width

Length

Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

Fully assembled unit, consisting of:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- Metal support frame with consoles, made of electrogalvanized sheet steel
- Casing made of 1,25 mm thick electrogalvanized sheet steel. With perforations on the side for air supply and exhaust. Scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV resistance.
- Fan unit(s)
- JDPC Dynamic Product Controller
- Power supply 12 VDC

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
Length < 100 cm	119
Length of 100 cm to 200 cm	191
Length ≥ 200 cm	333

OUTPUT

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 9 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
CLBM 015 070 36			212	513	1072
	090		318	769	1146
	100		371	898	1315
	120		477	1154	1508
	150		636	1539	1801
	170		742	1795	1970
	190		848	2052	2191
	210		954	2308	2379
	230		1060	2565	2520
	250		1166	2822	2765
	270		1272	3078	2926
	290		1378	3335	3103
025 070 36			314	604	1337
	090		470	906	1477
	100		549	1057	1595
	120		706	1359	1899
	150		941	1812	2250
	170		1098	2114	2590
	190		1254	2416	2821
	210		1411	2718	3064
	230		1568	3020	3317
	250		1725	3322	3561
	270		1882	3624	3830
	290		2038	3926	4041

CLIMA BEAM BUILT-IN CEILING



ORDER CODE

CLBB 015 065 33 D03

Width

Length

Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

Fully assembled unit, consisting of:

- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- Metal support frame with consoles, made of electrogalvanized sheet steel
- Metal parts painted in RAL 7024
- Fan unit(s)
- JDPC Dynamic Product Controller
- Power supply 12 VDC

OUTPUT

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 9 V.

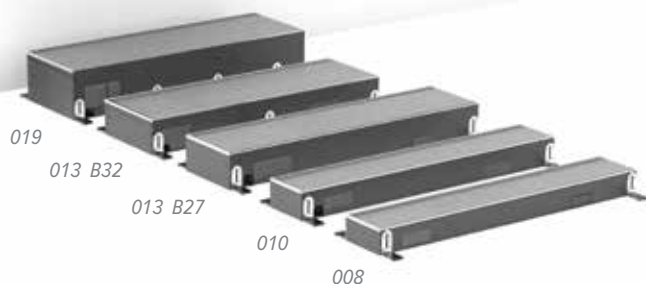
You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B cm	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
CLBB 015	065	33	236	570	931
085			353	855	983
095			412	997	1153
115			530	1282	1314
145			707	1710	1572
165			825	1995	1719
185			942	2280	1912
205			1060	2565	2078
225			1178	2850	2193
245			1296	3135	2414
265			1414	3420	2550
285			1531	3705	2706
025	065	33	348	671	1135
085			523	1007	1229
095			610	1174	1349
115			784	1510	1601
145			1045	2013	1894
165			1219	2348	2197
185			1394	2684	2384
205			1568	3020	2593
225			1742	3355	2807
245			1916	3691	3014
265			2090	4026	3041
285			2265	4362	3198

CLIMA CANAL



ORDER CODE

CLCM 008 072 18 XXX F A D05

Control: 2-pipe
- Jaga BMS (D03),
- Jaga 3-speed control (D05),
- or Jaga on / off (D07),
4-pipe
- Jaga BMS (D04),
- Jaga 3-speed control (D06),
- or Jaga on / off (D08)
Height adjustment:
- A: Adjustable 0 - 4.5 cm
- B: Adjustable 4.5 - 10 cm
Grille
Width
Length
Height
Code

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- casing in Sendzimir-galvanised steel sheet (RAL7024) with height adjustment and stainless steel grille support
- grille(s): anodised aluminium or wood
- dynamic heat exchanger
- thermal activator(s), (tangential mini activator) 24 VDC
- stainless steel flexible connections 1/2", 150 mm long
- provided as standard to enable continuous installation
- height adjustment 0 - 45 mm (standard), with acoustic decoupling, height adjustment 45 - 100 mm (upon request)
- fine adjustment 0 > 8 mm (not included with Clima Canal 019)
- cover plates

GRILLES



BNA

BON

BBN

BNC XXX

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 2-pipe (D03)	124
Jaga 3-speed control 2-pipe (D05)	160
Jaga ON / OFF 2-pipe (D07)	124
Jaga BMS 4-pipe (D04)	124
Jaga 3-speed control 4-pipe (D06)	160
Jaga on / off 4-pipe (D08)	124

HEIGHT LENGTH WIDTH			2-PIPE / 4-PIPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE	
H	L	B						BNA BON / BBN	BNC
cm	cm	cm		V	7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€
CLCM 008	072	18	2	10	---	185	483	962	1107
	108	---			381	996	1315	1514	
	144	---			598	1564	1832	2109	
	180	---			816	2133	2082	2395	
CLCM 010	072	18	2	10	414	185	483	989	1134
	108	852			381	996	1355	1554	
	144	1337			598	1564	1890	2167	
	180	1825			816	2133	2137	2449	
CCLF 013	070	32	2	10	562	271	716	1743	1827
	100	1065			515	1357	2073	2188	
	120	1401			677	1784	2740	2886	
	140	1736			839	2211	2799	2945	
	170	2239			1082	2852	3531	3707	
	200	2742			1325	3493	3993	4199	
	230	3246			1568	4134	4762	4999	
	280	4084			1973	5202	5600	5867	
	300	4420			2135	5629	5859	6156	
	CCAF 019	105			34	2	10	1739	777
120		2160	965	2007	2830			2939	
200		4218	1885	3919	4715			4909	
280		6275	2804	5831	6556			6829	
QCLF 013	070	32	4	10	553	267	473	1931	2016
	100	1049			507	897	2243	2359	
	120	1379			666	1180	2872	2809	
	140	1710			826	1462	2977	3122	
	170	2205			1065	1886	3674	3850	
	200	2701			1305	2310	4466	4671	
	230	3196			1544	2734	4903	5140	
	280	4022			1943	3440	5869	6135	
	300	4352			2102	3723	6074	6373	
QCAF 019	105	34	4	10	1581	706	1077	2838	2934
	120	1964			878	1338	3033	3142	
	200	3834			1714	2612	4953	5147	
	280	5705			2549	3887	6858	7130	

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

CLIMA CANAL ACCESSORIES

EMPTY HOUSING



	H	L	BNA BON / BBN	BNC
	cm	cm	€	€
CLCD 008 072 18 XXX	008	072	534	616
CLCD 008 108 18 XXX	008	108	822	946
CLCD 008 144 18 XXX	008	144	946	1087
CLCD 008 180 18 XXX	008	180	1067	1229
CLCD 010 072 18 XXX	010	072	534	616
CLCD 010 108 18 XXX	010	108	822	946
CLCD 010 144 18 XXX	010	144	946	1087
CLCD 010 180 18 XXX	010	180	1067	1229
CCLD 013 070 32 XXX	013	070	496	580
CCLD 013 100 32 XXX	013	100	652	767
CCLD 013 120 32 XXX	013	120	822	967
CCLD 013 140 32 XXX	013	140	871	1018
CCLD 013 170 32 XXX	013	170	1079	1254
CCLD 013 200 32 XXX	013	200	1208	1414
CCLD 013 230 32 XXX	013	230	1354	1592
CCLD 013 280 32 XXX	013	280	1523	1792
CCLD 013 300 32 XXX	013	300	1745	2045
CCAD 019 105 34 XXX	019	105	731	829
CCAD 019 120 34 XXX	019	120	799	908
CCAD 019 200 34 XXX	019	200	1278	1471
CCAD 019 280 34 XXX	019	280	1612	1883

MOUTHPIECE FOR VENTILATION DUCT



V1



V2 - V3 - V 4



V5 - V 6

	€
V1 Metal mouthpiece 40 x 90 mm	103
V2 Metal mouthpiece Ø 80 mm	187
V3 Metal mouthpiece Ø 100 mm	187
V4 Metal mouthpiece Ø 125 mm	187
V5 Synthetic mouthpiece - Not pre-assembled 52 x 132 mm	20
V6 Synthetic mouthpiece 52 x 132 mm	74

add "VV" to the order code Clima Canal. ex. CLCM 008 072 18 BNA V1

CORNER PIECE



	H	L	BNA	BNC
	cm	cm	€	€
CLCD 008 025 18 XXX	008	025	706	876
CLCD 010 025 18 XXX	010	025	706	876
CCLD 013 038 32 XXX	013	038	706	876
CCAD 019 040 34 XXX	019	040	706	876

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BASE FOR SYSTEM FLOORS



L 70 > 120 : 1 Set
L 140 ≥ 200 : 2 sets
L 230 > 300 : 3 sets

	H	€/set
	cm	
5209 0507 0000	5 / 7	84
5209 0813 0000	8 / 13	84
5209 1323 0000	13 / 23	84
5209 2030 0000	20 / 30	84
5213 0507 0000	5 / 7	82
5213 0813 0000	8 / 13	82
5213 1323 0000	13 / 23	82
5213 2030 0000	20 / 30	82
5212 0507 0000	5 / 7	82
5212 0813 0000	8 / 13	82
5212 1323 0000	13 / 23	82
5212 2030 0000	20 / 30	82

Clima Canal 08

Clima Canal 10

Clima Canal 13 width 32

Clima Canal 19

CLIMA CANAL PLUG & PLAY



ORDER CODE

CLCP 010 090 18 BNA F D05

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- casing in Sendzimir-galvanised steel sheet (RAL7024) with height adjustment and stainless steel grille support
- anodised aluminium grille
- dynamic heat exchanger
- thermal activator(s), (tangential mini activator) 24 VDC
- stainless steel flexible connections 1/2", 150 mm long
- integrated 24 VDC power supply and JDPC
- connection set with 2 lockshield valves
- height-adjustable base 0 < 45 mm
- pre-assembled Jaga Dynamic Product Controller (JDPC) with fingertip control panel (Jaga 3 settings controller)
- fine adjustment 0 > 8 mm
- cover plates

GRILLES



BNA

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430
The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.
You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	WIDTH B	2-PIPE /4-PIPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE BNA €
CLCP 010	090	18	2	10	414	185	483	1281
	126				852	381	996	1653
	162				1337	598	1564	2186
	198				1825	816	2133	2433



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS 2-PIPE - PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBW 038 052 12 2 L D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABW 055 055 22 XX 2 LR G2 D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBW 056 125 26 XX 2 LR G2 D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22 & 26

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

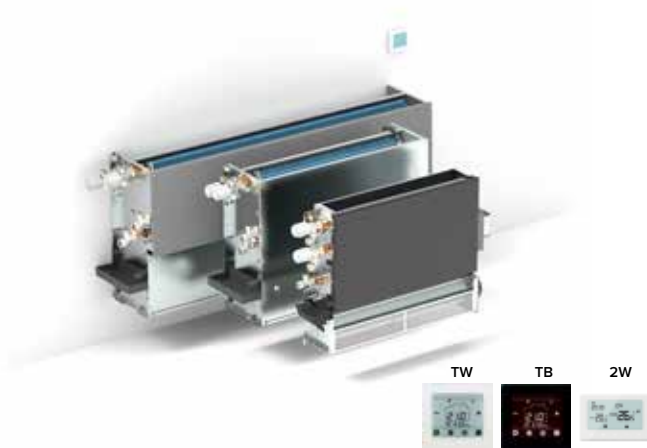
Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB	PRICE JRT 200 W
				7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€
BZBW 038	052	12	10	553	235	826	1339	1369
	072			911	387	1358	1409	1439
	102			1445	615	2158	1621	1651
	122			1795	763	2690	1695	1725
	052	052	12	820	349	1222	1573	1603
BABW 055	072		10	1357	577	2023	1695	1725
	102			2163	920	3225	1979	2009
	122			2702	1149	4026	2112	2141
	055	055	22	2991	1169	3057	2330	2360
BABW 055	075			4358	1533	4281	2620	2650
	095			5543	2200	5402	2808	2838
	125			6985	2533	7286	4029	4059
	155			8596	3023	8559	4392	4422
	190			12790	4540	12650	5476	5506
BBBW 056	125	26	10	9301	3253	8834	4771	4801
	155			10512	3565	10004	5437	5467
	190			14335	5003	13213	6879	6909

BRIZA INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS 4-PIPE - PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBW 038 052 12 4 L D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABW 055 055 22 XX 4 LR G2 D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBW 056 125 26 XX 4 LR G2 D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Length

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BZBW 038 052 12			10	442	188	660	1615	1647
072				728	310	1087	1707	1739
102				1156	492	1726	1988	2020
122				1438	612	2152	2100	2132
052 052 12			10	615	262	520	1810	1842
072				1018	433	856	1958	1990
102				1623	690	1359	2255	2287
122				2026	862	1695	2418	2450
BABW 055 055 22			10	2991	1169	1100	2693	2724
075				4358	1533	1564	3001	3032
095				5543	2200	1970	3252	3283
125				6985	2533	3198	4518	4549
155				8596	3023	4011	4897	4928
190				12790	4540	5828	6048	6079
BBBW 056 125 26			10	9301	3253	3198	5280	5311
155				10512	3565	4017	6044	6075
190				14335	5003	5796	7564	7595

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22 & 26

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

OUTPUT

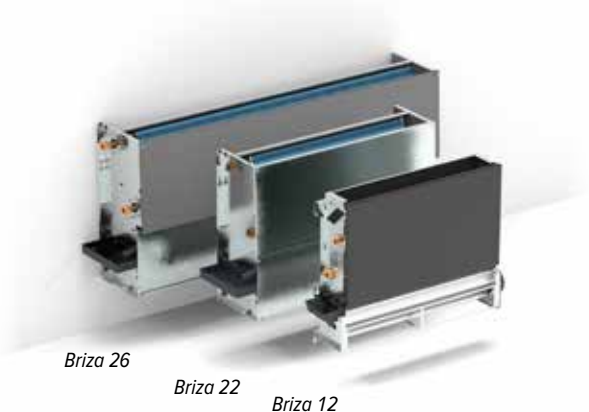
Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS 2-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBW 038 052 12 2 L DDD P

Pre-mounted power supply

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABW 055 055 22 XX 2 LR G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBW 056 125 26 XX 2 LR G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22 & 26

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22/26
Jaga BMS (D03)	124	158
Jaga on / off (D07)	124	158

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

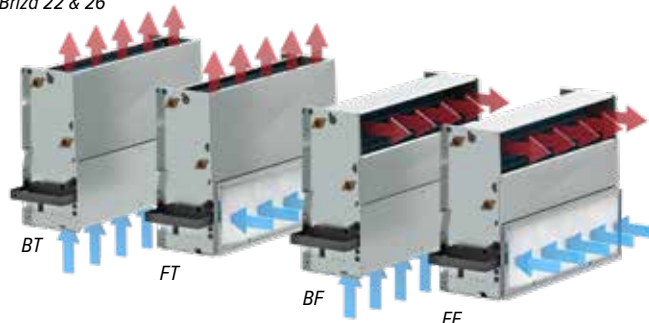
Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

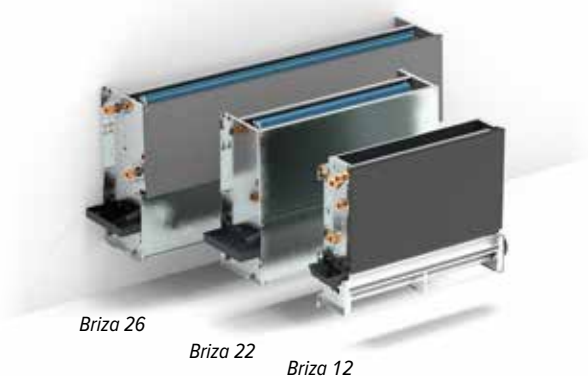
HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZBW 038 052 12		12	10	553	235	826	798
072				911	387	1358	868
102				1445	615	2158	1080
122				1795	763	2690	1155
052 052 12		12	10	820	349	1222	1032
072				1357	577	2023	1155
102				2163	920	3225	1438
122				2702	1149	4026	1571
BABW 055 055 22		22	10	2991	1169	3057	1755
075				4358	1533	4281	2045
095				5543	2200	5402	2233
125				6985	2533	7286	3454
155				8596	3023	8559	3817
190				12790	4540	12650	4901
BBBW 056 125 26		26	10	9301	3253	8834	4196
155				10512	3565	10004	4862
190				14335	5003	13213	6304

Briza 22 & 26



Briza 12
2-pipe

BRIZA INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS 4-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBW 038 052 12 4 L DDD P

Pre-mounted power supply
Control:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08
Length
Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABW 055 055 22 XX 4 LR G2 DDD

Control:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08
Model: BT, FT, BF, FF
Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBW 056 125 26 XX 4 LR G2 DDD

Control:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08
Model: BT, FT, BF, FF
Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22 & 26

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22/26
Jaga BMS (D04)	124	158
Jaga on / off (D08)	124	158

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

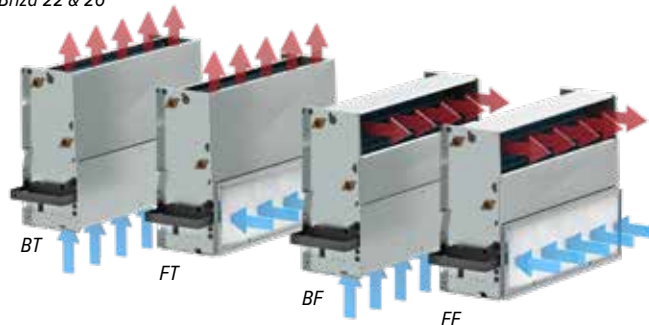
Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZBW 038	052	12	10	442	188	660	946
072				728	310	1087	1037
102				1156	492	1726	1318
122				1438	612	2152	1431
052 052	12	10		615	262	520	1140
072				1018	433	856	1289
102				1623	690	1359	1585
122				2026	862	1695	1749
BABW 055	055	22	10	2991	1169	1100	1989
075				4358	1533	1564	2297
095				5543	2200	1970	2548
125				6985	2533	3198	3814
155				8596	3023	4011	4193
190				12790	4540	5828	5344
BBBW 056	125	26	10	9301	3253	3198	4576
155				10512	3565	4017	5340
190				14335	5003	5796	6860

Briza 22 & 26



Briza 12
4-pipe

BRIZA WALL MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIPE PLUG & PLAY TPT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 133 2 L CL D01
 Length
 Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 133 XX 2 LR CL G2 D01
 Model: BT, FT, BF, FF
 Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **Control panel**
- **integrated 230 V power supply, with clamp connector**
- **preassembled valves, 3/4" Eurocone**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOUR

eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance
 Traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin lacquer

OUTPUTS

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

	HEIGHT H mm	LENGTH L mm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
					7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
BZMW	041	075	12	10	503	214	750	1338
		095			828	352	1236	1424
		125			1314	559	1964	1668
		145			1640	698	2448	1757
	055	075	12	10	781	332	1164	1603
		095			1294	550	1927	1731
		125			2062	877	3072	2057
		145			2575	1095	3834	2204
BAMW	063	090	22	10	2692	1044	2682	2702
		110			3991	1392	3899	3028
		130			5060	1992	4872	3265
		160			6224	2239	6563	4693
		190			7595	2650	7521	5077
		225			11446	4031	11199	6178



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone
 separate

BRIZA WALL MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY TPT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 133 4 L CL D02

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 XXX XX 4 LR CL G2 D02

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **control panel**
- **integrated 230 V power supply, with clamp connector**
- **preassembled valves, 3/4" Eurocone**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOUR

eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance
Traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin lacquer

OUTPUTS

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

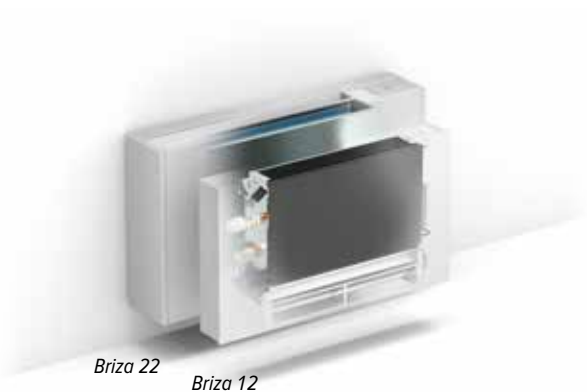
You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H mm	LENGTH L mm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
				7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
BZMW 041	075	12	10	402	171	601	1622
	095			662	282	989	1728
	125			1051	447	1570	2048
	145			1312	558	1958	2168
055	075	12	10	586	249	496	1847
	095			969	412	815	2003
	125			1546	658	1295	2340
	145			1928	820	1615	2518
BAMW 063	090	22	10	2692	1044	1023	3072
	110			3991	1392	1480	3417
	130			5060	1992	1860	3716
	160			6224	2239	2993	5188
	190			7595	2650	3660	5589
	225			11446	4031	5399	6758



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone
seperate

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIPE PLUG & PLAY TW



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 133 2 L CL D11 TW

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 133 XX 2 LR CL G2 D11 TW

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **Wi-Fi thermostat JRT 100TW**
- **integrated power supply**
- **preassembled valves, 3/4" Eurocone**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOUR

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance
Traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

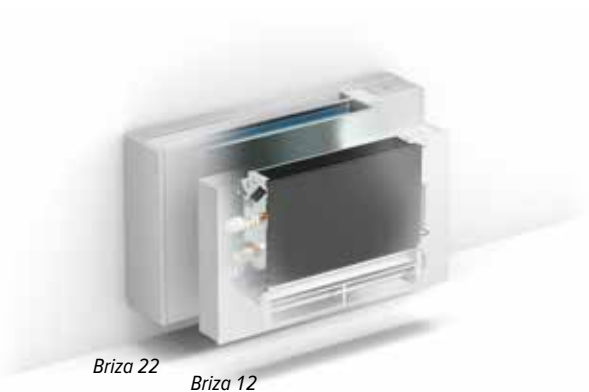
You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

	HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
					7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
BZMW	041	075	12	10	503	214	750	1549
		095			828	352	1236	1636
		125			1314	559	1964	1879
		145			1640	698	2448	1968
		055	075 12		781	332	1164	1814
		095		10	1294	550	1927	1943
		125			2062	877	3072	2268
		145			2575	1095	3834	2415
		063	090 22		2692	1044	2682	3344
		110			3991	1392	3899	3671
BAMW	063	130		10	5060	1992	4872	3908
		160			6224	2239	6563	5335
		190			7595	2650	7521	5720
		225			11446	4031	11199	6821



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone
separate

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY TW



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 133 4 L CL D12 TW

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 133 XX 4 LR CL G2 D12 TW

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **Wi-Fi thermostat JRT 100TW**
- **integrated power supply**
- **preassembled valves, 3/4" Eurocone**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOUR

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance
Traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

	HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE €
					7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	
BZMW	041	075	12	10	402	171	601	1697
	095				662	282	989	1804
	125				1051	447	1570	2123
	145				1312	558	1958	2243
	055	075	12	10	586	249	496	1922
BAMW	095				969	412	815	2079
	125				1546	658	1295	2415
	145				1928	820	1615	2594
	063	090	22	10	2692	1044	1023	3580
	110				3991	1392	1480	3924
	130				5060	1992	1860	4223
	160				6224	2239	2993	5695
	190				7595	2650	3660	6096
	225				11446	4031	5399	7265



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 133 2 L CL D21 TW

Thermostat:
 - JRT 100 TW: TW
 - JRT 100 TB: TB
 - JRT 200 W: 2W

Length
 Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 133 XX 2 LR CL G2 D21 TW

Thermostat:
 - JRT 100 TW: TW
 - JRT 100 TB: TB
 - JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT
 Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOUR

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance
 Traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

	HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB	PRICE JRT 200 W
					7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€
BZMW	041	075	12	10	503	214	750	1472	1502
		095			828	352	1236	1558	1588
		125			1314	559	1964	1801	1831
		145			1640	698	2448	1891	1921
	055	075	12	10	781	332	1164	1737	1766
BAMW		095			1294	550	1927	1865	1895
		125			2062	877	3072	2191	2221
		145			2575	1095	3834	2338	2368
	063	090	22	10	2692	1044	2682	2870	2900
		110			3991	1392	3899	3196	3226
		130			5060	1992	4872	3433	3463
		160			6224	2239	6563	4861	4891
		190			7595	2650	7521	5245	5275
		225			11446	4031	11199	6346	6376



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 133 4 L CL D22 TW

Thermostat:
 - JRT 100 TW: TW
 - JRT 100 TB: TB
 - JRT 200 W: 2W

Length
 Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 133 XX 4 LR CL G2 D22 TW

Thermostat:
 - JRT 100 TW: TW
 - JRT 100 TB: TB
 - JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT
 Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOUR

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance
 Traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

	HEIGHT LENGTH TYPE			CONTROL VOLTAGE	COOLING TOTAL <i>Room temperature 27°C</i>	COOLING (non-condensing) <i>Room temperature 27°C</i>	HEATING <i>Room temperature 20°C</i>	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB	PRICE JRT 200 W	
	H	L								U
	cm	cm		V	Watts	Watts	Watts			
BZMW	041	075	12	10	503	214	750	1749	1780	
					828	352	1236	1856	1887	
					1314	559	1964	2175	2206	
					1640	698	2448	2295	2326	
	055	075	12	10	781	332	1164	1974	2005	
					1294	550	1927	2131	2162	
					2062	877	3072	2467	2498	
					2575	1095	3834	2646	2677	
	063	090	22	10	2692	1044	1023	3234	3265	
					3991	1392	1480	3578	3609	
					5060	1992	1860	3877	3908	
					6224	2239	2993	5349	5380	
063	090	22	10	7595	2650	3660	5750	5781		
				11446	4031	5399	6919	6950		



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



HEIGHT H cm		LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZMW 041 075 12			10	10	503	214	750	931
095					828	352	1236	1018
125					1314	559	1964	1261
145					1640	698	2448	1350
055 075 12			10	10	781	332	1164	1196
095					1294	550	1927	1325
125					2062	877	3072	1650
145					2575	1095	3834	1797
BAMW 063 090 22			10	10	2692	1044	2682	2295
110					3991	1392	3899	2621
130					5060	1992	4872	2858
160					6224	2239	6563	4286
190					7595	2650	7521	4670
225					11446	4031	11199	5771

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L CL DDD P

Optional: Pre-mounted power supply

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga 3 settings controller: D05

Colour

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 063 090 22 XXX XX 2 LR CL G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga 3 settings controller: D05

Model: BT, FT, BF, FF

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

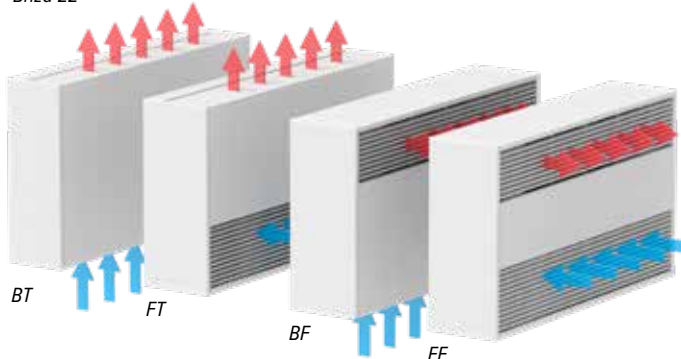
CONTROL

Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22
Jaga BMS (D03)	124	158
Jaga 3-speed control (D05)	160	194

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

Briza 22



Briza 12
2-pipe

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



Briza 22

Briza 12

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW	041	075	12	XXX	4	L	CL	DDD	P	
										Optional: Pre-mounted power supply
										Control:
										- No control system: (leave blank)
										- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
										- Jaga 3 settings controller: D06
										Colour
										Length
										Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW	063	090	22	XXX	XX	4	LR	CL	G2	DDD	
											Control:
											- No control system: (leave blank)
											- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
											- Jaga 3 settings controller: D06
											Model: BT, FT, BF, FF
											Colour
											Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

SEE COLOUR CHART.

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

CONTROL

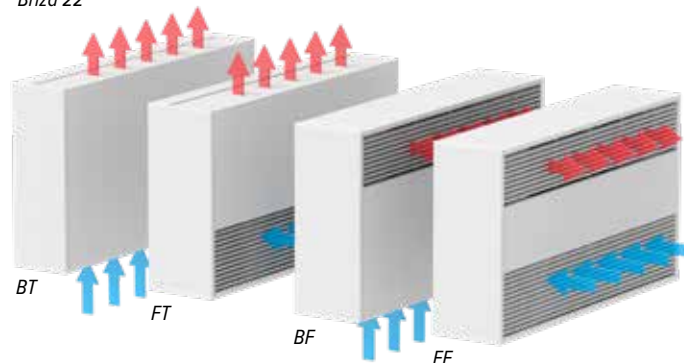
Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22
Jaga BMS (D04)	124	158
Jaga 3-speed control (D06)	160	194

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZMW 041	075	12	10	402	171	601	1079
095				662	282	989	1186
125				1051	447	1570	1505
145				1312	558	1958	1625
055 075	12	10		586	249	496	1304
095				969	412	815	1461
125				1546	658	1295	1797
145				1928	820	1615	1976
BAMW 063	090	22	10	2692	1044	1023	2530
110				3991	1392	1480	2874
130				5060	1992	1860	3173
160				6224	2239	2993	4645
190				7595	2650	3660	5046
225				11446	4031	5399	6215

Briza 22



Briza 12
4-pipe

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE PLUG & PLAY TPT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L BL D01

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L BL D01

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length
Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 059 090 22 XXX BT 2 LR BL G2 D01

Connection: Standard: LR
Optional: RL
Casing colour
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control panel (temperature regulation)**

Briza 10 / 12

- tangential EC fan(s)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Briza 10: coated in the same colour as the unit

Briza 12 / 22: jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZW 056 075		10	10	884	376	868	1559
110				1768	752	1736	1937
155				2775	1180	2725	2676
190				3659	1556	3593	3073
BZMW 042 075		12	10	503	214	751	1687
095				828	352	1236	1870
125				1314	559	1963	2215
145				1640	698	2448	2368
056 075		12	10	781	332	1164	1793
095				1294	550	1927	2011
125				2062	877	3071	2406
145				2575	1095	3834	2608
BAMW 059 090		22	10	2645	1026	2679	2935
110				3991	1392	3898	3249
130				5060	1992	4869	3485
160				6224	2239	6546	4959
190				7595	2650	7520	5377
225				11446	4031	11184	6456



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10



Briza 12



Briza 22

OUTPUT

Briza 10 / 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE PLUG & PLAY TB

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L BL D11 TB

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- condensation tray with drain
- tangential EC fan with stainless steel air filter
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **Wi-Fi thermostat (black) with touchscreen**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour €

333

BACK PANEL

jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZMW 042 075 12			10	503	214	751	1898
095				828	352	1236	2081
125				1314	559	1963	2426
145				1640	698	2448	2579
056 075 12			10	781	332	1164	2004
095				1294	550	1927	2222
125				2062	877	3071	2617
145				2575	1095	3834	2819



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056	075	10	XXX	L	BL	D21	TW	
								Control:
								- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
								- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
								- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W
								Connection: Standard: L
								Optional: R
								Casing colour
								Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041	075	12	XXX	2	L	BL	D21	TW	
									Control:
									- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
									- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
									- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W
									Connection: Standard: L
									Optional: R
									Casing colour
									Length
									HEIGHT

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 059	090	22	XXX	BT	2	LR	BL	G2	DDD	
										Control:
										- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
										- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
										- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W
										Connection: Standard: LR
										Optional: RL
										Casing colour
										Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

HEIGHT	LENGTH	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB	PRICE JRT 200 W
H	L		U	7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€
cm	cm		V					
BNZW 056	075	10	10	884	376	868	1693	1723
110				1768	752	1736	2071	2101
155				2775	1180	2725	2810	2840
190				3659	1556	3593	3207	3237
BZMW 042	075	12	10	503	214	751	1821	1851
095				828	352	1236	2004	2034
125				1314	559	1963	2349	2379
145				1640	698	2448	2502	2532
056 075	12	10		781	332	1164	1927	1957
095				1294	550	1927	2145	2175
125				2062	877	3071	2540	2570
145				2575	1095	3834	2742	2772
BAMW 059	090	22	10	2645	1026	2679	3103	3133
110				3991	1392	3898	3417	3447
130				5060	1992	4869	3653	3683
160				6224	2239	6546	5127	5157
190				7595	2650	7520	5545	5575
225				11446	4031	11184	6624	6654



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10



Briza 12



Briza 22

BACK PANEL

jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT)

Briza 10: coated in the same colour as the unit

Briza 12 / 22: jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

OUTPUT

Briza 10 / 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L BL DDD

Control:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga ACO: D09
Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L BL DDD P

- Optional: Pre-mounted power supply
Control:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga ACO: D09
Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length
Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMW 059 090 22 XXX BT 2 LR BL G2 DDD

Control:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga 3 settings controller: D05
Connection: Standard: LR
Optional: RL
Casing colour
Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating

Briza 10 / 12

- tangential EC fan(s)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZW 056 075		10	10	884	376	868	1152
110				1768	752	1736	1530
155				2775	1180	2725	2269
190				3659	1556	3593	2666
BZMW 042 075		12	10	503	214	751	1280
095				828	352	1236	1463
125				1314	559	1963	1808
145				1640	698	2448	1961
056 075		12	10	781	332	1164	1386
095				1294	550	1927	1604
125				2062	877	3071	1999
145				2575	1095	3834	2201
BAMW 059 090		22	10	2645	1026	2679	2528
110				3991	1392	3898	2842
130				5060	1992	4869	3078
160				6224	2239	6546	4552
190				7595	2650	7520	4970
225				11446	4031	11184	6049

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Briza 10: coated in the same colour as the unit

Briza 12 / 22: jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	Briza 12	Briza 22
Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03	124	158
Jaga ACO: D09	169	203

OUTPUT

Briza 10 / 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL WOODLINE PLUG & PLAY TPT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L WO D01

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L WO D01

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length
Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Sleek casing, elegantly finished with an oak "oar" and exhaust grille featuring a honeycomb texture
- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control panel (temperature regulation)**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour

€
333

BACK PANEL

jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Coated in the same colour as the unit

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZW 056 075		10	10	884	376	868	1631
110				1768	752	1736	2058
155				2775	1180	2725	2864
190				3659	1556	3593	3322
BZMW 042 075		12	10	503	214	751	1881
095				828	352	1236	2081
125				1314	559	1963	2478
145				1640	698	2448	2649
056 075		12	10	781	332	1164	2005
095				1294	550	1927	2243
125				2062	877	3071	2678
145				2575	1095	3834	2897



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10



Briza 12

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL WOODLINE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L WO D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L WO D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Sleek casing, elegantly finished with an oak "oar" and exhaust grille featuring a honeycomb texture
- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT)

Coated in the same colour as the unit

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BNZW 056	075	10	10	884	376	868	1765	1795
110				1768	752	1736	2192	2222
155				2775	1180	2725	2998	3028
190				3659	1556	3593	3456	3486
BZMW 042	075	12	10	503	214	751	2015	2045
095				828	352	1236	2215	2245
125				1314	559	1963	2612	2642
145				1640	698	2448	2783	2813
056 075	12	10		781	332	1164	2139	2169
095				1294	550	1927	2377	2407
125				2062	877	3071	2812	2842
145				2575	1095	3834	3031	3061



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10



Briza 12

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL WOODLINE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L WO DDD

- Control:
 - No control system: (leave blank)
 - Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
 - Jaga ACO: D09
- Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
- Casing colour
- Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMW 041 075 12 XXX 2 L WO DDD P

- Optional: Pre-mounted power supply
- Control:
 - No control system: (leave blank)
 - Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
 - Jaga ACO: D09
- Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
- Casing colour
- Length
- Height

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Sleek casing, elegantly finished with an oak "oar" and exhaust grille featuring a honeycomb texture
- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Coated in the same colour as the unit

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZW 056 075		10	10	884	376	868	1224
110				1768	752	1736	1651
155				2775	1180	2725	2457
190				3659	1556	3593	2915
BZMW 042 075		12	10	503	214	751	1474
095				828	352	1236	1674
125				1314	559	1963	2071
145				1640	698	2448	2242
056 075		12	10	781	332	1164	1598
095				1294	550	1927	1836
125				2062	877	3071	2271
145				2575	1095	3834	2490



Briza 10



Briza 12

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03	124
Jaga ACO: D09	169

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL WAVELINE PLUG & PLAY TPT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L WA D01

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R
Casing colour
Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Bold, innovative casing with flowing lines and an exhaust grille featuring a honeycomb texture
- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control panel (temperature regulation)**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

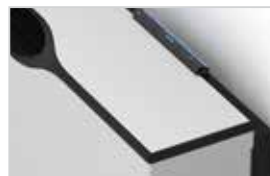
The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZW 056	075	10	10	884	376	868	1619
	110			1768	752	1736	2028
	155			2775	1180	2725	2826
	190			3659	1556	3593	3247



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL WAVELINE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L WA D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB

- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L

Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- integrated 230V power supply
- pre-assembled connection set
- control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT)

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.
The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.
You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT	LENGTH	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB	PRICE JRT 200 W
H	L		U	7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€
cm	cm		V					
BNZW 056 075 10	10		10	884	376	868	1753	1783
110				1768	752	1736	2162	2192
155				2775	1180	2725	2960	2990
190				3659	1556	3593	3381	3411

Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10

BRIZA WALL-MOUNTED MODEL WAVELINE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZW 056 075 10 XXX L WA DDD

Control:
 - No control system: (leave blank)
 - Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
 - Jaga ACO: D09
 Connection: Standard: L
 Optional: R
 Casing colour
 Length

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZW 056	075	10	10	884	376	868	1212
110				1768	752	1736	1621
155				2775	1180	2725	2419
190				3659	1556	3593	2840



Briza 10

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- Bold, innovative casing with flowing lines and an exhaust grille featuring a honeycomb texture
- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03	124
Jaga ACO: D09	169

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA BUILT-IN CEILING 2-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT C



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBC 038 052 12 2 L D25 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W
Length
Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABC 055 055 22 XX 2 LR G2 D25 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W
Model: BT, FT
Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBC 056 125 26 XX 2 LR G2 D25 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W
Model: BT, FT
Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**
- **condensate pump**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C	HEATING Room temperature 20°C	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB	PRICE JRT 200 W
				7/12 Watts	16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts	€	€
038	052	12	10	553	235	826	1705	1690
	072			911	387	1358	1775	1760
	102			1445	615	2158	1987	1972
	122			1795	763	2690	2061	2047
052	052	12	10	820	349	1222	1938	1924
	072			1357	577	2023	2061	2047
	102			2163	920	3225	2344	2330
	122			2702	1149	4026	2477	2463
055	055	22	10	2991	1533	3057	2640	2670
	075			4358	2200	4281	2932	2962
	095			5543	2533	5402	3143	3173
	125			6985	3023	7286	4369	4399
056	155			8596	4540	8559	4728	4758
	190			12790	4031	12650	5841	5871
056	125	26	10	9301	3253	8834	5094	5124
	155			10512	3565	10004	5769	5799
	190			14335	5003	13213	7020	7050



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA BUILT-IN CEILING 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT C



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBC 038 052 12 4 L D26 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABC 055 055 22 XX 4 LR G2 D26 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBC 056 125 26 XX 4 LR G2 D26 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**
- **condensate pump**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

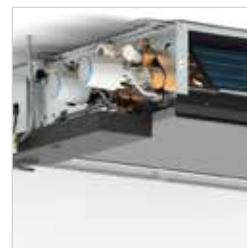
The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BZBC 038	052	12	10	442	188	660	1890	1920
072				728	310	1087	1982	2012
102				1156	492	1726	2263	2293
122				1438	612	2152	2375	2405
052	052	12	10	615	262	520	2085	2115
072				1018	433	856	2233	2263
102				1623	690	1359	2530	2560
122				2026	862	1695	2693	2723
BABC 055	055	22	10	2692	1044	1023	2959	2988
075				3991	1392	1480	3269	3298
095				5060	1992	1860	3541	3570
125				6224	2239	2993	4813	4842
155				7595	2650	3660	5186	5215
190				11446	4031	5399	6367	6396
BBBC 056	125	26	10	9301	3253	3198	5559	5588
155				10512	3565	4017	6313	6342
190				14335	5003	5796	7659	7688



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA BUILT-IN CEILING 2-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBC 038 052 12 2 L D21 TW

- Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
 - Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
 - Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Length
Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABC 055 055 22 XX 2 LR G2 D21 TW

- Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
 - Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
 - Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT
Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBC 056 125 26 XX 2 LR G2 D21 TW

- Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
 - Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
 - Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT
Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
				16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts		
BZBC 038	052	12	10	235	826	1339	1369
	072			387	1358	1409	1439
	102			615	2158	1621	1651
	122			763	2690	1695	1725
	052	052	12	10	349	1222	1573
052	072			577	2023	1695	1725
	102			920	3225	1979	2009
	122			1149	4026	2112	2141
	055	055	22	10	1533	3057	2319
	075			2200	4281	2611	2641
BABC 055	095			2533	5402	2822	2852
	125			3023	7286	4048	4078
	155			4540	8559	4407	4437
	190			4031	12650	5520	5550
	056	125	26	10	3253	8834	4773
BBBC 056	155			3565	10004	5448	5478
	190			5003	13213	6699	6729



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA BUILT-IN CEILING 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBC 038 052 12 4 L D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABC 055 055 22 XX 4 LR G2 D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBC 056 125 26 XX 4 LR G2 D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		HEATING Room temperature 20°C		PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
				16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts				
BZBC 038	052	12	10	188	660	1615	1647		
	072			310	1087	1707	1739		
	102			492	1726	1988	2020		
	122			612	2152	2100	2132		
	052	12	10	262	520	1810	1842		
BABC 055	072			433	856	1958	1990		
	102			690	1359	2255	2287		
	122			862	1695	2418	2450		
	055	22	10	1044	1023	2684	2715		
	075			1392	1480	2994	3025		
BBBC 056	095			1992	1860	3266	3297		
	125			2239	2993	4538	4569		
	155			2650	3660	4911	4942		
	190			4031	5399	6092	6123		
	056	26	10	3253	3198	5284	5315		
	155			3565	4017	6038	6069		
	190			5003	5796	7384	7415		



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA BUILT-IN CEILING 2-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBC 038 052 12 2 L DDD P

Optional: Pre-mounted power supply

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABC 055 055 22 XX 2 LR G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Model: BT, FT

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBC 056 125 26 XX 2 LR G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22/26
Jaga BMS (D03)	124	158
Jaga on / off (D07)	124	158

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

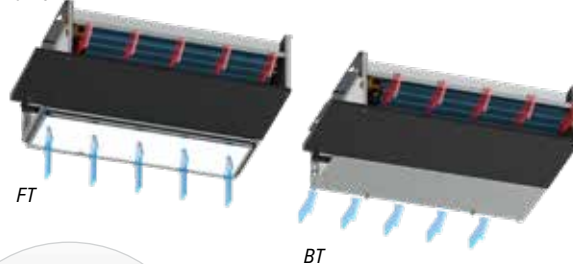
Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZBC 038	052	12	10	553	235	826	798
	072			911	387	1358	868
	102			1445	615	2158	1080
	122			1795	763	2690	1155
052	052	12	10	820	349	1222	1032
	072			1357	577	2023	1155
	102			2163	920	3225	1438
	122			2702	1149	4026	1571
BABC 055	055	22	10	2991	1533	3057	1744
	075			4358	2200	4281	2036
	095			5543	2533	5402	2247
	125			6985	3023	7286	3473
	155			8596	4540	8559	3832
	190			12790	4031	12650	4945
BBBC 056	125	26	10	9301	3253	8834	4198
	155			10512	3565	10004	4873
	190			14335	5003	13213	6124

Briza 22 & 26



Briza 12
2-pipe

BRIZA BUILT-IN CEILING 4-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZBC 038 052 12 4 L DDD P

Optional: Pre-mounted power supply

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BABC 055 055 22 XX 4 LR G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

Model: BT, FT

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26

BBBC 056 125 26 XX 4 LR G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22/26
Jaga BMS (D04)	124	158
Jaga on / off (D08)	124	158

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

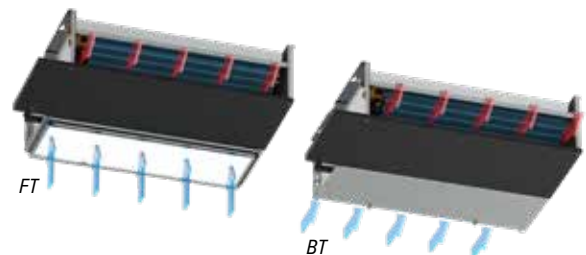
Briza 22 & 26: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZBC 038 052 12		10		442	188	660	946
072				728	310	1087	1037
102				1156	492	1726	1318
122				1438	612	2152	1431
052 052 12		10		615	262	520	1140
072				1018	433	856	1289
102				1623	690	1359	1585
122				2026	862	1695	1749
BABC 055 055 22		10		2692	1044	1023	1980
075				3991	1392	1480	2290
095				5060	1992	1860	2562
125				6224	2239	2993	3834
155				7595	2650	3660	4207
190				11446	4031	5399	5388
BBBC 056 125 26		10		9301	3253	3198	4580
155				10512	3565	4017	5334
190				14335	5003	5796	6680

Briza 22 & 26



Briza 12
4-pipe

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIJP PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT C



HEIGHT H cm			LENGTH L cm			TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BZMC 041			075	12	10		503	214	750	1838	1823	
			095				828	352	1236	1924	1910	
			125				1314	559	1964	2167	2153	
			145				1640	698	2448	2257	2242	
055			075	12	10		781	332	1164	2102	2088	
			095				1294	550	1927	2231	2217	
			125				2062	877	3072	2556	2542	
			145				2575	1095	3834	2704	2689	
BAMC 063			090	22	10		2692	1044	2682	3191	3221	
			110				3991	1392	3899	3517	3547	
			130				5060	1992	4872	3754	3784	
			160				6224	2239	6563	5182	5212	
			190				7595	2650	7521	5566	5596	
			225				11446	4031	11199	6667	6697	



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 041 075 12 XXX 2 L CL D25 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Colour

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMC 063 090 22 XXX XX 2 LR CL G2 D25 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**
- **condensate pump**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour

€

333

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT C



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 041 075 12 XXX 4 L CL D26 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Colour

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMC 063 090 22 XXX XX 4 LR CL G2 D25 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**
- **condensate pump**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour

€

333

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BZMC 041 075	12		10	402	171	601	2025	2055
095				662	282	989	2130	2160
125				1051	447	1570	2449	2479
145				1312	558	1958	2570	2600
055 075	12		10	586	249	496	2248	2278
095				969	412	815	2405	2435
125				1546	658	1295	2742	2772
145				1928	820	1615	2920	2950
BAMC 063 090	22		10	2692	1044	1023	3509	3538
110				3991	1392	1480	3853	3882
130				5060	1992	1860	4152	4181
160				6224	2239	2993	5624	5653
190				7595	2650	3660	6025	6054
225				11446	4031	5399	7194	7223



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIJP PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 041 075 12 XXX 2 L CL D21 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Colour

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMC 063 090 22 XXX XX 2 LR CL G2 D21 TW

Control:
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour

€

333

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C		PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
				16/18 Watts	45/40 Watts		
BZMC 041 075 12	095	10	10	214	750	1472	1502
				352	1236	1558	1588
				559	1964	1801	1831
				698	2448	1891	1921
				332	1164	1737	1766
055 075 12	095	10	10	550	1927	1865	1895
				877	3072	2191	2221
				1095	3834	2338	2368
				1044	2682	2870	2900
				1392	3899	3196	3226
BAMC 063 090 22	110	10	10	1992	4872	3433	3463
				2239	6563	4861	4891
				2650	7521	5245	5275
				4031	11199	6346	6376
				225	225	225	225



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 041 075 12 XXX 4 L CL D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Colour

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMC 063 090 22 XXX XX 4 LR CL G2 D22 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Model: BT, FT

Colour

Length

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BZMC 041 075		12	10	171	601	1750	1782
095				282	989	1855	1887
125				447	1570	2174	2206
145				558	1958	2295	2327
055 075		12	10	249	496	1973	2005
095				412	815	2130	2162
125				658	1295	2467	2499
145				820	1615	2645	2677
BAMC 063 090		22	10	1044	1023	3234	3265
110				1392	1480	3578	3609
130				1992	1860	3877	3908
160				2239	2993	5349	5380
190				2650	3660	5750	5781
225				4031	5399	6919	6950

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating
- **integrated power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour

€

333

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 2-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZMC 041 075 12		12	10	503	214	750	931
095				828	352	1236	1018
125				1314	559	1964	1261
145				1640	698	2448	1350
055 075 12		12	10	781	332	1164	1196
095				1294	550	1927	1325
125				2062	877	3072	1650
145				2575	1095	3834	1797
BAMC 063 090 22		22	10	2692	1044	2682	2295
110				3991	1392	3899	2621
130				5060	1992	4872	2858
160				6224	2239	6563	4286
190				7595	2650	7521	4670
225				11446	4031	11199	5771

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 041 075 12 XXX 2 L CL DDD P

Optional: Pre-mounted power supply

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Colour

Length

Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMC 063 090 22 XXX XX 2 LR CL G2 DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Model: BT, FT

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

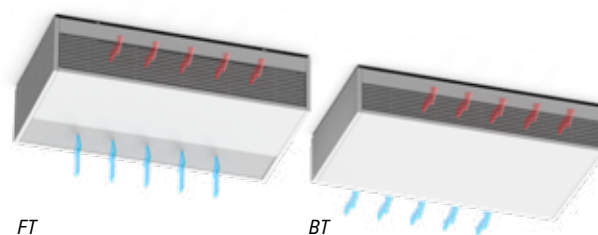
CONTROL

Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22
Jaga BMS (D03)	124	158
Jaga on / off (D07)	124	158

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

Briza 22



FT

BT



Briza 12
2-pipe

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL CORELINE 4-PIPE - CONFIGURABLE UNIT



ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC	041	075	12	XXX	4	L	CL	DDD	P	
										Optional: Pre-mounted power supply
										Control:
										- No control system: (leave blank)
										- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
										- Jaga on / off: D08
										Colour
										Length
										Height

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BAMC	063	090	22	XXX	XX	4	LR	CL	G2	DDD	
											Control:
											- No control system: (leave blank)
											- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
											- Jaga on / off: D08
											Model: BT, FT
											Colour
											Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchangers with hydrophilic coating

Briza 12

- thermal Activator(s) (tangential mini activator)

Briza 22

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

CONTROL

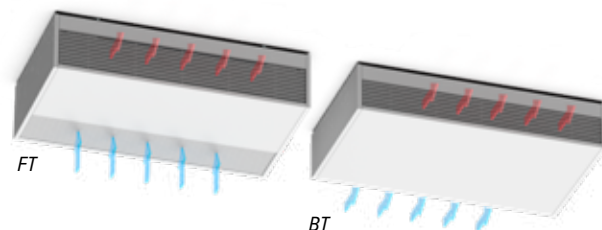
Surcharge control systems €	Briza 12	Briza 22/26
Jaga BMS (D04)	124	158
Jaga on / off (D08)	124	158

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BZMC 041 075		12	10	402	171	601	1080
095				662	282	989	1186
125				1051	447	1570	1505
145				1312	558	1958	1625
055 075		12	10	586	249	496	1304
095				969	412	815	1461
125				1546	658	1295	1797
145				1928	820	1615	1976
BAMC 063 090		22	10	2692	1044	1023	2530
110				3991	1392	1480	2874
130				5060	1992	1860	3173
160				6224	2239	2993	4645
190				7595	2650	3660	5046
225				11446	4031	5399	6215

Briza 22



Briza 12
4-pipe

OUTPUT

Briza 12: Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Briza 22: Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS JRT C

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZC 058 090 10 XXX L BL D25 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L

Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 042 075 12 XXX 2 L BL D25 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L

Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

Width

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**
- **condensate pump**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour

€

333

BACK PANEL

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

WIDTH B cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BNZC 058 090 10		10	10	884	376	868	2214	2244
125				1768	752	1736	2620	2650
170				2775	1180	2725	3420	3450
205				3659	1556	3593	3878	3908
BZMC 042 075 12		12	10	503	214	751	2142	2172
095				828	352	1236	2325	2355
125				1314	559	1963	2670	2700
145				1640	698	2448	2823	2853
056 075 12		10	10	781	332	1164	2248	2278
095				1294	550	1927	2466	2496
125				2062	877	3071	2861	2891
145				2575	1095	3834	3063	3093



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10



Briza 12

AIR OUTLET VENT

Briza 10: coated in the same colour as the unit

Briza 12: jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting

www.jaga.com.

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE PLUG & PLAY SMART BMS

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZC 058 090 10 XXX L BL D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L

Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 042 075 12 XXX 2 L BL D21 TW

Control:

- Smart BMS JRT 100 TW: TW
- Smart BMS JRT 100 TB: TB
- Smart BMS JRT 200 W: 2W

Connection: Standard: L

Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

Width

WIDTH B cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE JRT 100 TW/TB €	PRICE JRT 200 W €
BNZC 058 090	10	10	10	376	868	1893	1923
125				752	1736	2299	2329
170				1180	2725	3099	3129
205				1556	3593	3557	3587
BZMC 042 075	12	10	10	214	751	1821	1851
095				352	1236	2004	2034
125				559	1963	2349	2379
145				698	2448	2502	2532
056 075	12	10	10	332	1164	1927	1957
095				550	1927	2145	2175
125				877	3071	2540	2570
145				1095	3834	2742	2772



Order sleeve couplings 3/4" Eurocone separate



Briza 10



Briza 12

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- Low-H₂O heat exchanger
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)
- **integrated 230V power supply**
- **pre-assembled connection set**
- **control system via Jaga BMS 0-10 V control, by a Jaga room thermostat of choice: JRT 100 TW, JRT 100 TB, JRT 200 W**

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour

€

333

BACK PANEL

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Briza 10: coated in the same colour as the unit

Briza 12: jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting

www.jaga.com.

BRIZA CEILING MOUNTED MODEL BASELINE CONFIGURABLE UNIT

Available from May 2026



ORDER CODE BRIZA 10

BNZC 058 090 10 XXX L BL DDD

Control:

- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- on / off: D07

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 12

BZMC 042 075 12 XXX 2 L BL DDD P

Control:

- Optional: Pre-mounted power supply
- No control system : (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- ON / OFF: D07

Connection: Standard: L
Optional: R

Casing colour

Length

Width

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- coated casing made from Sendzimir galvanised steel sheet
- coated back panel made from Sendzimir galvanised sheet steel
- coated aluminium air outlet vent with honeycomb grille coated jet black
- robust interior made from electro-galvanised steel premounted to the back panel (supplied with insulation)
- condensation tray with drain
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger with hydrophilic coating
- tangential EC fan(s)

CASING

Standard colours

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145), soft touch lightly-textured satin lacquer

OTHER COLOURS

see Jaga colour chart

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

BACK PANEL

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133), soft touch lightly structured satin finish
- jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

AIR OUTLET VENT

Briza 10: coated in the same colour as the unit

Briza 12: jet black (104), soft touch lightly structured satin powder coating

WIDTH B cm			LENGTH L cm	TYPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BNZC	58	090	10	10		884	376	868	1352
		125				1768	752	1736	1758
		170				2775	1180	2725	2558
		205				3659	1556	3593	3016
BZMC	042	075	12	10		503	214	751	1280
		095				828	352	1236	1463
		125				1314	559	1963	1808
		145				1640	698	2448	1961
	056	075	12	10		781	332	1164	1386
		095				1294	550	1927	1604
		125				2062	877	3071	1999
		145				2575	1095	3834	2201

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03	124
on / off: D07	124

PRE-MOUNTED POWER SUPPLY (BRIZA 12)

Surcharge	€
waterproof power supply 24 VDC with waterproof cable gland (P)	127

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430.

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting

www.jaga.com.

BRIZA HP INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS



Briza 26

Briza 22

ORDER CODE BRIZA 22 HP

BPBW 055 075 22 XX X LR G2 DDD

Control: 2-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Control: 4-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

2-pipe: 2

4-pipe: 4

Model: BT, FT

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26 HP

BQBW 056 125 26 XX X LR G2 DDD

Control: 2-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Control: 4-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

2-pipe: 2

4-pipe: 4

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger(s) with hydrophilic coating
- comes as standard with connection flanges for connection to air ducts
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 2-pipe (D03)	158
Jaga on / off 2-pipe (D07)	158
Jaga BMS 4-pipe (D04)	158
Jaga on / off 4-pipe (D08)	158

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H		LENGTH L	TYPE	2-PIPE / 4-PIPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40	PRICE €
cm		cm				Watts	Watts	Watts	
BPBW 055	075	22	2	10	4644	2093	5347	2442	
	095	5758			2310	7064	2631		
	125	7468			2798	8929	3851		
	155	11673			4830	14002	4481		
	190	17218			6813	18207	5563		
055	075	22	4	10	4644	2093	1756	2694	
	095	5758			2310	2300	2946		
	125	7468			2798	3558	4212		
	155	11673			4830	5210	4855		
	190	17218			6813	6771	6007		
BQBW 056	125	26	2	10	11469	4797	11366	4176	
	155	16537			7339	16984	5684		
	190	20660			8403	20219	6688		
056	125	26	4	10	11469	4797	3558	4558	
	155	16537			7339	5210	6145		
	190	20660			8403	6771	7243		



BRIZA HP BUILT-IN CEILING



ORDER CODE BRIZA 22 HP

BPBC 055 075 22 XX X LR G2 DDD

Control: 2-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Control: 4-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

2-pipe: 2

4-pipe: 4

Model: BT, FT

Length

ORDER CODE BRIZA 26 HP

BQBC 056 125 26 XX X LR G2 DDD

Control: 2-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03
- Jaga on / off: D07

Control: 4-pipe:
- No control system: (leave blank)
- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04
- Jaga on / off: D08

2-pipe: 2

4-pipe: 4

Model: BT, FT

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger(s) with hydrophilic coating
- comes as standard with connection flanges for connection to air ducts
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 2-pipe (D03)	158
Jaga on / off 2-pipe (D07)	158
Jaga BMS 4-pipe (D04)	158
Jaga on / off 4-pipe (D08)	158

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

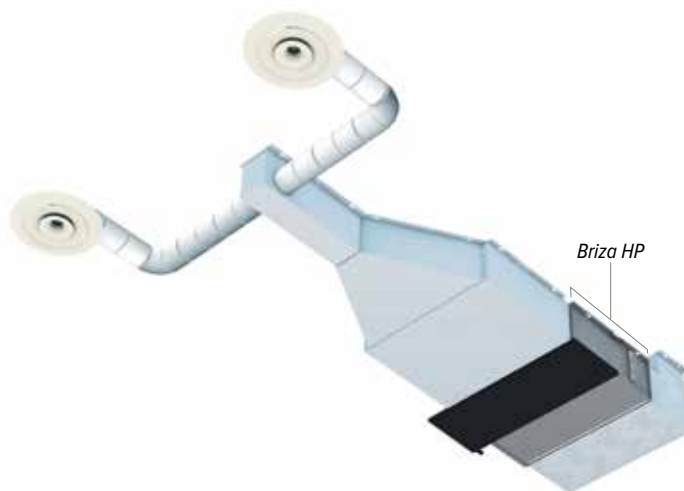
The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	2-PIPE / 4-PIPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BPBC 055 075 22		22	2	10	4520	2037	5347	2442
095		095			5758	2310	7064	2631
125		125			7468	2798	8929	3851
155		155			11673	4830	14002	4481
190		190			17218	6813	18207	5563
055 075 22		22	4	10	4644	2093	1756	2694
095		095			5758	2310	2300	2946
125		125			7468	2798	3558	4212
155		155			11673	4830	5210	4855
190		190			17218	6813	6771	6007
BQBC 056 125 26		26	2	10	11469	4797	11366	4179
155		155			16537	7339	16984	5676
190		190			20660	8403	20219	6509
056 125 26		26	4	10	11469	4797	3558	4560
155		155			16537	7339	5210	6138
190		190			20660	8403	6771	7065



BRIZA 22 WITH AIR EXCHANGER BOX CORELINE



ORDER CODE BRIZA 22

BALW 080 090 22 XXX FT X LRCLG2DDD

Control:

2-pipe

- No control system: (leave blank)

- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03

- Jaga 3 settings controller: D05

4-pipe

- No control system: (leave blank)

- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04

- Jaga 3 settings controller: D06

2-pipe: 2

4-pipe: 4

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger(s) with hydrophilic coating
- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)
- air mixing box
- Siemens clock thermostat: RDG264KN (heating / cooling / CO2 regulation 0-10 VDC)
(Order separately)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic white RAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 2-pipe (D03)	158
Jaga 3-speed control 2-pipe (D05)	194
Jaga BMS 4-pipe (D04)	158
Jaga 3-speed control 4-pipe (D06)	194

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	2-PIPE / 4-PIPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BALW 080 090 22			2	10	2692	1044	2682	3177
110					3991	1392	3899	3542
130					5060	1992	4872	3813
160					6224	2239	6563	5443
190					7595	2650	7521	6046
225					11446	4031	11199	7214
BALW 080 090 22			4	10	2692	1044	1023	3408
110					3991	1392	1480	3785
130					5060	1992	1860	4121
160					6224	2239	2993	5788
190					7595	2650	3660	6406
225					11446	4031	5399	7692

Air mixing box



BRIZA FREESTANDING CORELINE



ORDER CODE BRIZA 22 FREESTANDING

BAMF 063 090 22 XXX X LR CLG2DDD

Control:

2-pipe

- No control system: (leave blank)

- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D03

- Jaga 3 settings controller: D05

4-pipe

- No control system: (leave blank)

- Jaga BMS 0-10V control: D04

- Jaga 3 settings controller: D06

2-pipe: 2

4-pipe: 4

Colour

Length

STANDARD DELIVERY:

- laquered casing in sendzimir galvanized steel plate with aluminium top grille
- centrifugal fan(s) with twin inlet
- condensation tray with drain
- sturdy casing manufactured from electro-galvanised steel
- aluminium-copper heat exchanger(s) with hydrophilic coating
- replaceable polypropylene dust filter (class G2)

STANDARD COLOURS

Eco-friendly, scratch-resistant powder coating with high UV-resistance

- traffic whiteRAL 9016 (133). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%
- sandblast grey (001), fine texture metallic lak
- off-black (145). Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%

OTHER COLOURS

See colour chart.

Extra cost different colour	€
	333

CONTROL

Surcharge control systems	€
Jaga BMS 2-pipe (D03)	158
Jaga 3-speed control 2-pipe (D05)	194
Jaga BMS 4-pipe (D04)	158
Jaga 3-speed control 4-pipe (D06)	194

OUTPUT

Output measured in accordance with EN 16430

Output measured in accordance with EN 1397

The published outputs correspond with the maximum powers at 10 V.

You can check the power at different control voltages by visiting www.jaga.com.

CONNECTION SETS

Connection options see chapter options.

HEIGHT H cm	LENGTH L cm	TYPE	2-PIPE / 4-PIPE	CONTROL VOLTAGE U V	COOLING TOTAL Room temperature 27°C 7/12 Watts	COOLING (non-condensing) Room temperature 27°C 16/18 Watts	HEATING Room temperature 20°C 45/40 Watts	PRICE €
BAMF 063 090 22			2	10	2692	1044	2682	2853
110					3991	1392	3899	3207
130					5060	1992	4872	3484
160					6224	2239	6563	4854
190					7595	2650	7521	5307
225					11446	4031	11199	6708
063 090 22			4	10	2692	1044	1023	3161
110					3991	1392	1480	3541
130					5060	1992	1860	3845
160					6224	2239	2993	5274
190					7595	2650	3660	5775
225					11446	4031	5399	7635

BRIZA 12 ACCESSORIES

AIR OUTLET CORNER PIECE 90°



for Briza Length		€
5927 000 052 01	052	94
5927 000 072 01	072	102
5927 000 102 01	102	109
5927 000 122 01	122	119

ADJUSTABLE GRILLE FOR 90° CORNER PIECE



for Briza Length		Installation opening	€
5627 000 100 01	052	375 x 110 mm	119
5627 000 100 02	072	575 x 110 mm	156
5627 000 100 03	102	875 x 110 mm	193
5627 000 100 04	122	1075 x 110 mm	222

LINEAR SLOT GRILLE FOR 90° CORNER PIECE



for Briza Length		Installation opening	€
8789 221	052	355 x 90 mm	180
8789 222	072	555 x 90 mm	221
8789 223	102	855 x 90 mm	288
8789 224	122	1055 x 90 mm	335

BAR GRILLE FOR 90° CORNER PIECE



for Briza Length		Installation opening	€
8789 211	052	355 x 85 mm	245
8789 212	072	555 x 85 mm	277
8789 213	102	855 x 85 mm	332
8789 214	122	1055 x 85 mm	355

Briza 12 wall-mounted model

Briza 12 Installation in a wall recess

Briza 12 Ceiling mounted model

Briza 12 Built-in ceiling

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

•

BRIZA 22 / 26 ACCESSORIES

AIR MIXING BOX WITH 0...10V
MODULATING MOTOR



	Length Briza	# Connections	€
8763 0301	55	1	754
8763 0302	75	2	802
8763 0303	95	2	842
8763 0304	125	3	883
8763 0305	155	4	980
8763 0306	190	5	1335

EXTERNAL GRILLE



	outer Ø	INNER Ø	€
8776 1750	150 mm	125 mm	33

AIR INLET CORNER PIECE 90°



	Length Briza	€
8787 0101	55	111
8787 0102	75	117
8787 0103	95	128
8787 0104	125	146
8787 0105	155	174
8787 0106	190	382

AIR OUTLET CORNER PIECE 90°



	Length Briza	€
8788 0101	55	104
8788 0102	75	111
8788 0103	95	128
8788 0104	125	135
8788 0105	155	165
8788 0106	190	364

Briza 22 / 26 wall-mounted model

Briza 22 / 26 Installation in a wall recess

Briza 22 / 26 Ceiling mounted model

Briza 22 / 26 Built-in ceiling

Briza 22 / 26 HP

• • • • •

• • • • •

• • • • •

BRIZA 22 / 26 ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE GRILLE FOR 90° CORNER
PIECE



	Length Briza	Installation opening	€
8789 201	55	500 x 150 mm	123
8789 202	75	700 x 150 mm	150
8789 203	95	900 x 150 mm	196
8789 204	125	1200 x 150 mm	224
8789 205	155	1500 x 150 mm	260
8789 206	190	1850 x 150 mm	421

LINEAR SLOT GRILLE FOR 90° CORNER
PIECE



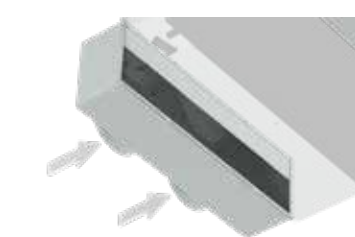
	Length Briza	Installation opening	€
8789 225	55	470 x 135 mm	283
8789 226	75	670 x 135 mm	359
8789 227	95	870 x 135 mm	423
8789 228	125	1170 x 135 mm	533
8789 229	155	1470 x 135 mm	658
8789 230	190	1820 x 135 mm	753

BAR GRILLE FOR 90° CORNER PIECE



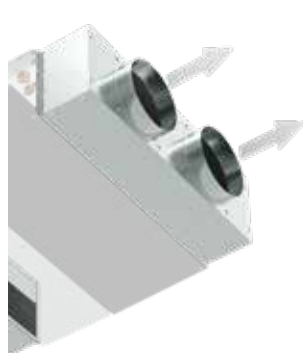
	Length Briza	Installation opening	€
8789 215	55	470 x 125 mm	302
8789 216	75	670 x 125 mm	331
8789 217	95	870 x 125 mm	385
8789 218	125	1170 x 125 mm	432
8789 219	155	1470 x 125 mm	494
8789 220	190	1820 x 125 mm	578

AIR INLET PLENUM 180°



	Length Briza	# Connections	€
8764 0501	55	2	144
8764 0502	75	2	152
8764 0503	95	3	178
8764 0504	125	4	229
8764 0505	155	5	263
8764 0506	190	7	421

AIR EXHAUST PLENUM 180°



	Length Briza	# Connections	€
8764 0601	55	2	220
8764.0602	75	2	231
8764 0603	95	3	273
8764 0604	125	4	329
8764 0605	155	5	364
8764 0606	190	7	544

Briza 22 / 26 wall-mounted model

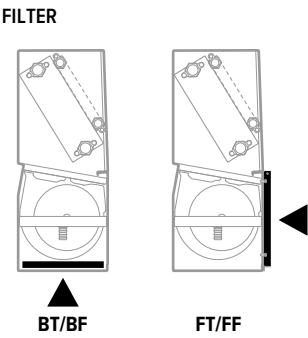
Briza 22 / 26 Installation in a wall recess

Briza 22 / 26 Ceiling mounted model

Briza 22 / 26 Built-in ceiling

Briza 22 / 26 HP

BRIZA 22 / 26 ACCESSORIES



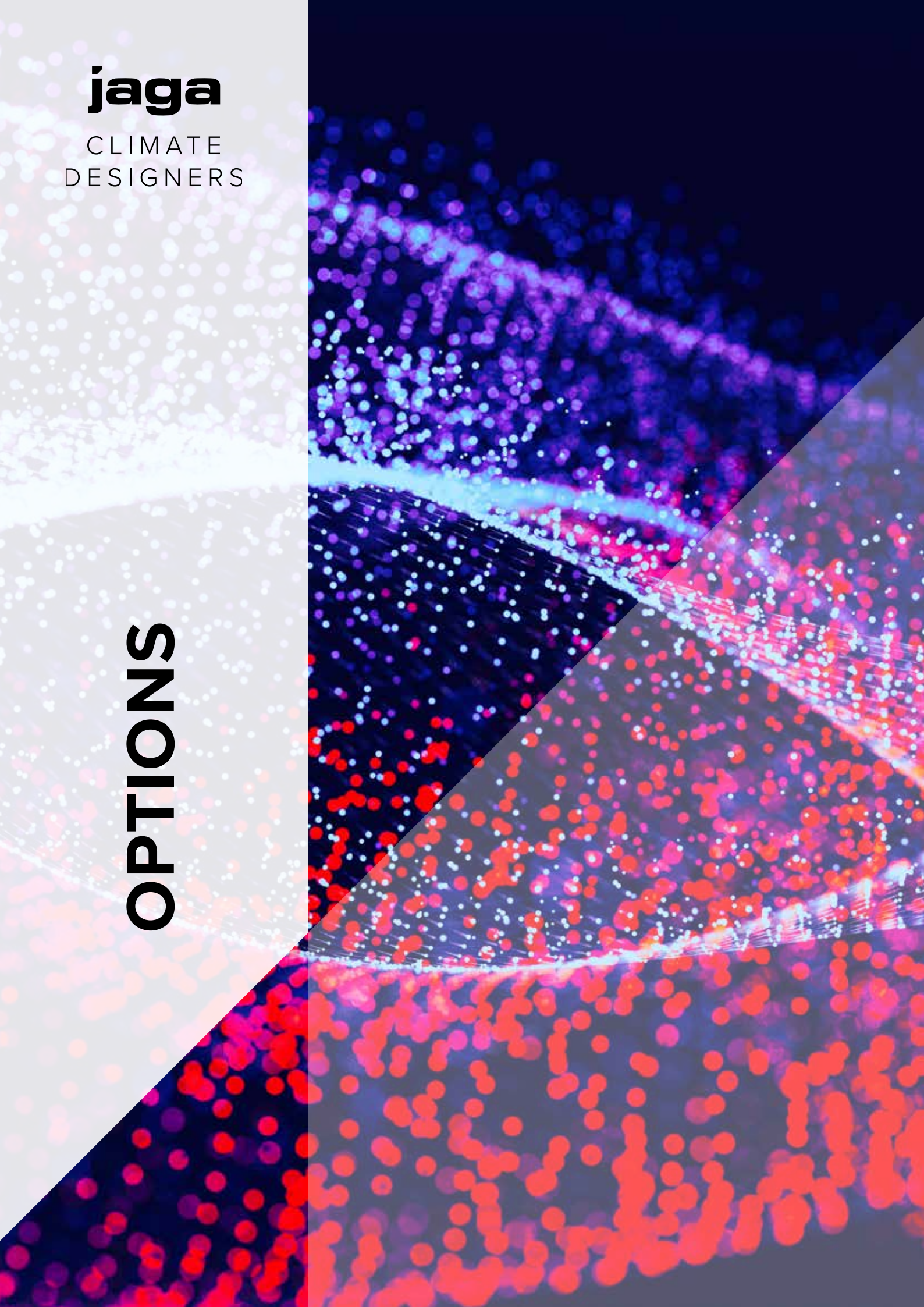
Length Briza		€
8721 401	55	45
8721 402	75	52
8721 403	95	59
8721 404	125	76
8721 405	155	90
8721 406	190	108

•	Briza 22 / 26 wall-mounted model
•	Briza 22 / 26 Installation in a wall recess
•	Briza 22 / 26 Ceiling mounted model
•	Briza 22 / 26 Built-in ceiling
•	Briza 22 / 26 HP

jaga

CLIMATE
DESIGNERS

OPTIONS





POWER SUPPLIES

**WATERPROOF POWER SUPPLY 24 VDC
WITH WATERPROOF CABLE GLAND (IP68)**



	OUTPUT	OUTPUT CURRENT	
	Watts	A	€
PRE-MOUNTEND			
/P	40	1.67	127
COMPONENT POWER			
37603 010002	40	1.67	112
37603 010008	60	2.4	217

POWER SUPPLY DIN-RAIL ASSEMBLY



	OUTPUT	OUTPUT CURRENT	
	Watts	A	€
7990 054	36	1.5	74
7990 055	60	2.5	83
7990 056	92	3.9	131
7990 057	150	6.25	164

POWER SUPPLY 24VDC



	OUTPUT	OUTPUT CURRENT	
	Watts	A	€
8776 050100	8	0.34	34

CO2-SENSOR



	€
8600 010109	956

Suitable for Briza, combined with air exchanger box

POTENTIOMETER



	€
8751 050008	166

•		• • • • •	• • • • •	BRIZA 10 / 12
•	•		•	BRIZA 22 / 26
		• • • • •	•	CLIMA CANAL 19 L 200 / L 280
		• • • • •	•	MICRO CANAL
		• • • • •	•	CLIMA CANAL

THERMOSTATS

JRT-100 TW / TB   



	€
8751 050017 White (TW)	187
8751 050019 Black (TB)	187

Wi-Fi thermostat with touchscreen and app

JRT-200 W   



	€
8751 050021	201

Wi-Fi thermostat and app

JRT-300 



	€
8751 050014	84

Jaga clock thermostat for wall mounting

RDG 260T   



	€
8751 050020	414

Siemens clock thermostat RDG 260T for wall mounting

RDG 264KN   



	€
8751 050018	1010

Siemens clock thermostat RDG 264KN for wall mounting.
Suitable for Briza, combined with air exchanger box.
integrated CO2-sensor

BRIZA 12 / 22 / 26	MICRO CANAL	CLIMA CANAL 08	CLIMA CANAL 10/13/19
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

These thermostats can control both units and valves. The required power of the power supply depends on the type and number of units while also taking into account the cable length and thickness. This must be closely monitored, especially in complex, large-scale projects.
For more information, contact Jaga.

CONDENSATION SOLUTIONS

CONDENSATE PUMP



CODE		€
8773 0101		337
BZNC HHH LLL TT XXX B L BL DDD C	pre-mountend	318
add "C" to the order code. ex. BNZW 052 086 XS 133 L BL D03 C		

CONDENSATE TRAY WITH OUTLET SPIGGOT Ø 2 CM

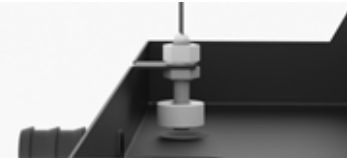
Crucial for condensate management in non-insulated connection assemblies.



		for Briza H	€
5127 000 100 01		038	66
5127 000 100 02		052	69

CONDENSATE LEVEL SENSOR

Sensor for monitoring the condensate level in the condensate collector



	€
5127 000 100 03	47

Briza 10

Briza 12

Briza 22 / 26

Briza 22 / 26 HP

Briza 12 Ceiling mounted model

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 103

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
Two pipe / One pipe



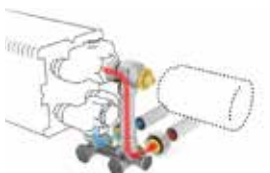
Not suitable for Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head				€
Heating only				
COLO HBSW AW 4...	AW			107
COLO HBSW AB 4...	AB			116
COLO HBSW AC 4...	AC			129
COLO HBSW JH 4...	JH			123
COLO HBSW JW 4...	JW			116
Heating and cooling				
COLO HBSW AW 5...	AW	+		138
COLO HBSW AB 5...	AB	+		147
COLO HBSW HC 5...	HC			169
Manual				
COLO HBSW MA 4...	MA			75

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 183

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Pressure-independent flow control (20 - 340 l/h)



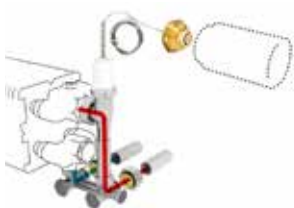
Not suitable for Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head				€
Heating only				
COLO GASW AW 4...	AW			163
COLO GASW AB 4...	AB			170
COLO GASW AC 4...	AC			181
COLO GASW JH 4...	JH			177
COLO GASW JW 4...	JW			170
Heating and cooling				
COLO GASW AW 5...	AW	+		194
COLO GASW AB 5...	AB	+		201
COLO GASW HC 5...	HC			220
Manual				
COLO GASW MA 4...	MA			130

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 117

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
Two pipe / One pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head				€
Heating only				
COLO VBSW AW 4...	AW			241
COLO VBSW AB 4...	AB			250
COLO VBSW AC 4...	AC			264
COLO VBSW JH 4...	JH			258
COLO VBSW JW 4...	JW			250
Heating and cooling				
COLO VBSW AW 5...	AW	+		272
COLO VBSW AB 5...	AB	+		281
COLO VBSW HC 5...	HC			303
Manual				
COLO VBSW MA 4...	MA			201

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

COLO HBSW JW 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

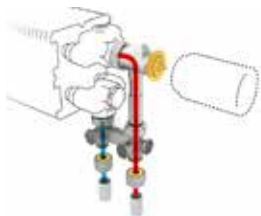
Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2



SET 104

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
Two pipe / One pipe



Not suitable for Mini with fixed feet
H 65 mm and Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO HBSF AW 4...	AW		107
COLO HBSF AB 4...	AB		116
COLO HBSF AC 4...	AC		129
COLO HBSF JH 4...	JH		123
COLO HBSF JW 4...	JW		116

Heating and cooling

COLO HBSF AW 5...	AW		138
COLO HBSF AB 5...	AB		147
COLO HBSF HC 5...	HC		169

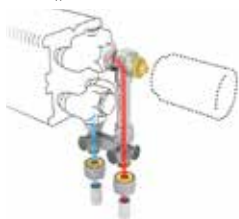
Manual

COLO HBSF MA 4...	MA		75
-------------------	----	--	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 184

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Pressure-independent flow control(20 - 340 l/h)



Not suitable for Mini with fixed feet
H 65 mm and Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO GASF AW 4...	AW		163
COLO GASF AB 4...	AB		170
COLO GASF AC 4...	AC		181
COLO GASF JH 4...	JH		177
COLO GASF JW 4...	JW		170

Heating and cooling

COLO GASF AW 5...	AW		194
COLO GASF AB 5...	AB		201
COLO GASF HC 5...	HC		220

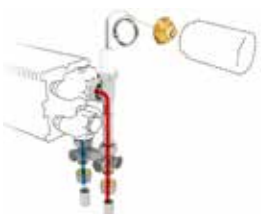
Manual

COLO GASF MA 4...	MA		130
-------------------	----	--	-----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 118

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
Two pipe / One pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO VBSF AW 4...	AW		241
COLO VBSF AB 4...	AB		250
COLO VBSF AC 4...	AC		264
COLO VBSF JH 4...	JH		258
COLO VBSF JW 4...	JW		250

Heating and cooling

COLO VBSF AW 5...	AW		272
COLO VBSF AB 5...	AB		281
COLO VBSF HC 5...	HC		303

Manual

COLO VBSF MA 4...	MA		201
-------------------	----	--	-----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

COLO HBSF JW 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

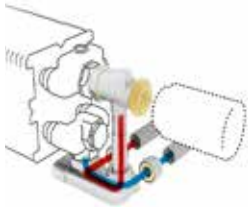
Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 101

To the wall
Flow on the inside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



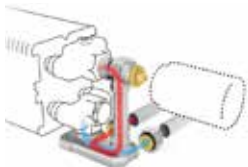
Not suitable for Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head				€
Heating only				
COLO HBCW AW 4...	AW			107
COLO HBCW AB 4...	AB			116
COLO HBCW AC 4...	AC			129
COLO HBCW JH 4...	JH			123
COLO HBCW JW 4...	JW			116
Heating and cooling				
COLO HBCW AW 5...	AW	+		138
COLO HBCW AB 5...	AB	+		147
COLO HBCW HC 5...	HC			169
Manual				
COLO HBCW MA 4...	MA			75

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 181

To the wall
Flow on the inside
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01 - 0.34)



Not suitable for Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head				€
Heating only				
COLO GACW AW 4...	AW			163
COLO GACW AB 4...	AB			170
COLO GACW AC 4...	AC			181
COLO GACW JH 4...	JH			177
COLO GACW JW 4...	JW			170
Heating and cooling				
COLO GACW AW 5...	AW	+		194
COLO GACW AB 5...	AB	+		201
COLO GACW HC 5...	HC			220
Manual				
COLO GACW MA 4...	MA			130

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 115

To the wall
Flow on the inside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head				€
Heating only				
COLO VBCW AW 4...	AW			241
COLO VBCW AB 4...	AB			250
COLO VBCW AC 4...	AC			264
COLO VBCW JH 4...	JH			258
COLO VBCW JW 4...	JW			250
Heating and cooling				
COLO VBCW AW 5...	AW	+		272
COLO VBCW AB 5...	AB	+		281
COLO VBCW HC 5...	HC			303
Manual				
COLO VBCW MA 4...	MA			201

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
HBCW JW 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

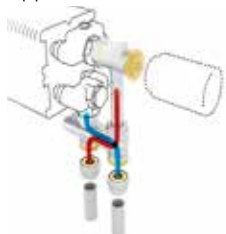
Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 102

To the floor
Flow on the inside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for Mini with fixed feet
H 6.5 mm and Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO HBCF AW 4...	AW		107
COLO HBCF AB 4...	AB		116
COLO HBCF AC 4...	AC		129
COLO HBCF JH 4...	JH		123
COLO HBCF JW 4...	JW		116

Heating and cooling

COLO HBCF AW 5...	AW	+	138
COLO HBCF AB 5...	AB	+	147
COLO HBCF HC 5...	HC		169

Manual

COLO HBCF MA 4...	MA		75
-------------------	----	--	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 182

To the floor
Flow on the inside
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01 - 0.34)



Not suitable for Mini with fixed feet
H 65 mm and Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO GACF AW 4...	AW		163
COLO GACF AB 4...	AB		170
COLO GACF AC 4...	AC		181
COLO GACF JH 4...	JH		177
COLO GACF JW 4...	JW		170

Heating and cooling

COLO GACF AW 5...	AW	+	194
COLO GACF AB 5...	AB	+	201
COLO GACF HC 5...	HC		220

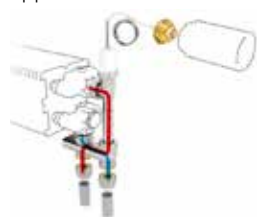
Manual

COLO GACF MA 4...	MA		130
-------------------	----	--	-----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 116

To the floor
Flow on the inside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO VBCF AW 4...	AW		241
COLO VBCF AB 4...	AB		250
COLO VBCF AC 4...	AC		264
COLO VBCF JH 4...	JH		258
COLO VBCF JW 4...	JW		250

Heating and cooling

COLO VBCF AW 5...	AW	+	272
COLO VBCF AB 5...	AB	+	281
COLO VBCF HC 5...	HC		303

Manual

COLO VBCF MA 4...	MA		201
-------------------	----	--	-----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
COLO HBCF JW 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 111

To the wall
Flow on the inside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



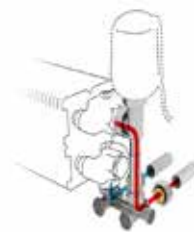
Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO VBCW RD 4...	RD	221
COLO VBCW RW 4...	RW	215
Heating and cooling		
COLO VBCW 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	131
COLO VBCW 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	131

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 113

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
Two pipe / One pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO VBSW RD 4...	RD	221
COLO VBSW RW 4...	RW	215
Heating and cooling		
COLO VBSW 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	131
COLO VBSW 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	131

Fill in sleeve coupling code

STRADA
LINEA PLUS
TEMPO
MINI WALL
KNOCKONWOOD
INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
MINI FREESTANDING
LINEA PLUS FREESTANDING
TEMPO FREESTANDING
STRADA HYBRID
LINEA PLUS HYBRID
INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
COLO VBCW RD 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2

Code	TUBE Ø
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 112

To the floor
Flow on the inside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for Mini with fixed feet H 65 mm and Mini H 008 and 013.

SET 114

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
Two pipe / One pipe



Not suitable for Mini with fixed feet H 65 mm and Mini H 008 and 013.

Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO VBCF RD 4...	RD	221
COLO VBCF RW 4...	RW	215
Heating and cooling		
COLO VBCF 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	131
COLO VBCF 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	131

Fill in sleeve coupling code

Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO VBSF RD 4...	RD	221
COLO VBSF RW 4...	RW	215
Heating and cooling		
COLO VBSF 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	131
COLO VBSF 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	131

Fill in sleeve coupling code

STRADA
LINEA PLUS
TEMPO
MINI WALL
KNOCKONWOOD
INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
MINI FREESTANDING
LINEA PLUS FREESTANDING
TEMPO FREESTANDING
STRADA HYBRID
LINEA PLUS HYBRID
INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID

•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
COLO VBCF RD 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

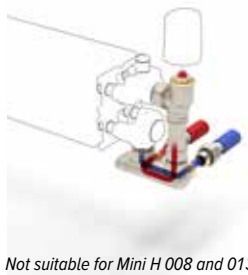
Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

RD RW 23 24



To the wall
Flow on the inside
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01
- 0.34)



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01
- 0.34)



Not suitable for Mini H 008 and 013.

		Thermostatic head	€
Heating only			
COLO VGCW RD 4...	RD		281
COLO VGCW RW 4...	RW		275
Heating and cooling			
COLO VGCW 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)		195
COLO VGCW 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)		195

Fill in sleeve coupling code

		Thermostatic head	€
Heating only			
COLO VGSW RD 4...	RD		281
COLO VGSW RW 4...	RW		275
Heating and cooling			
COLO VGSW 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)		195
COLO VGSW 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)		195

Fill in sleeve coupling code

	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STRADA
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	TEMPO
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MINI WALL
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	KNOCKONWOOD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
										MINI FREESTANDING
										LINEA PLUS FREESTANDING
										TEMPO FREESTANDING
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STRADA HYBRID
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS HYBRID
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

COLO VBCW RD 4 **112**

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

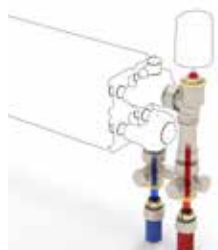
Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

To the floor
Flow on the inside
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01
- 0.34)



To the floor
Flow on the outside
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01
- 0.34)



Thermostatic head €

COLO VGCF RD 4...	RD		281
COLO VGCF RW 4...	RW		275

COLO VGCF 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)		195
COLO VGCF 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)		195

Fill in sleeve coupling code

Thermostatic head €

COLO VGSR RD 4...	RD		281
COLO VGSR RW 4...	RW		275

COLO VGSF 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)		195
COLO VGSF 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)		195

- *Fill in sleeve coupling code*

	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STRADA
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	TEMPO
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MINI WALL
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	KNOCKONWOOD
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	MINI FREESTANDING
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS FREESTANDING
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	TEMPO FREESTANDING
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	STRADA HYBRID
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS HYBRID
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2

Code	TUBE Ø
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

Figure 1 displays seven different types of water filters, labeled AW, AB, AC, JH, HC, MA, and JW. The filters vary in shape and size, with some being cylindrical and others more complex in design.



Not suitable for Mini.

	Thermostatic head	€
Heating only		
COLO SW2 AW 4...	AW 	90
COLO SW2 AB 4...	AB 	97
COLO SW2 AC 4...	AC 	108
COLO SW2 JH 4...	JH 	104
COLO SW2 JW 4...	JW 	97
Heating and cooling		
COLO SW2 AW 5...	AW  + 	121
COLO SW2 AB 5...	AB  + 	128
COLO SW2 HC 5...	HC 	147
Manual		
COLO SW2 MA 4...	MA 	57

Fill in sleeve coupling code

To the wall
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01
- 0.34)
2-pipe

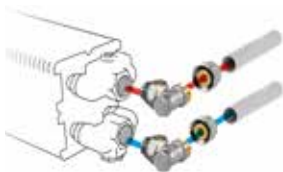


Not suitable for Mini.

		Thermostatic head	€
Heating only			
COLO GW2 AW 4...	AW		128
COLO GW2 AB 4...	AB		130
COLO GW2 AC 4...	AC		147
COLO GW2 JH 4...	JH		141
COLO GW2 JW 4...	JW		130
Heating and cooling			
COLO GW2 AW 5...	AW	 + 	159
COLO GW2 AB 5...	AB	 + 	161
COLO GW2 HC 5...	HC		184
Manual			
COLO GW2 MA 4...	MA		90

Fill in sleeve coupling code

To the wall
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for Mini.

	€
COLO LOA 00 4...	42

Fill in sleeve coupling code

[illegible]

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

COLO SW2 JW 4 **112**

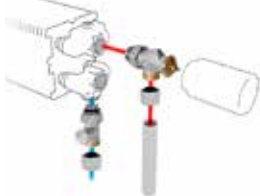
PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

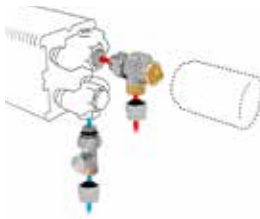
Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



To the floor
Flow on the outside
Pressure-independent flow control
(0.01 - 0.34)



€

COLO JF2 AW 4...	AW		95
COLO JF2 AB 4...	AB		102
COLO JF2 AC 4...	AC		115
COLO JF2 JH 4...	JH		108
COLO JF2 JW 4...	JW		102

COLO JF2 AW 5...	AW	+	126
COLO JF2 AB 5...	AB	+	133
COLO JF2 HC 5...	HC		152

COLO JF2 MA 4... MA 62

Fill in sleeve coupling code

€

COLO GF2 AW 4...	AW		128
COLO GF2 AB 4...	AB		130
COLO GF2 AC 4...	AC		147
COLO GF2 JH 4...	JH		141
COLO GF2 JW 4...	JW		130

COLO GF2 AW 5...	AW	+	159
COLO GF2 AB 5...	AB	+	161
COLO GF2 HC 5...	HC		184

COLO GF2 MA 4...	MA		90
------------------	----	---	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

[illegible]

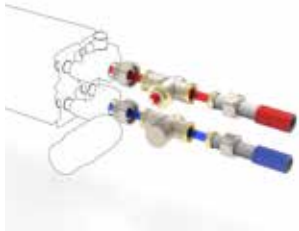
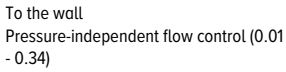
Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2

Code	TUBE Ø
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

Figure 1 displays seven different types of water purifiers, labeled AW, AB, AC, JH, HC, MA, and JW. The purifiers vary in design, including cylindrical, rectangular, and compact models, some with visible filters or indicator lights.



		Thermostatic head	€
Heating only			
COLO REE AW 4...	AW		133
COLO REE AB 4...	AB		141
COLO REE AC 4...	AC		152
COLO REE JH 4...	JH		146
COLO REE JW 4...	JW		141
Heating and cooling			
COLO REE AW 5...	AW	 + 	164
COLO REE AB 5...	AB	 + 	172
COLO REE HC 5...	HC		192
Manual			
COLO REE MA 4...	MA		101

Fill in sleeve coupling code

•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS
•	•	•	•	•	•	TEMPO
•	•	•	•	•	•	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS
•	•	•	•	•	•	LINEA PLUS HYBRID
•	•	•	•	•	•	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID
•	•	•	•	•	•	ECO REVIVA HYBRID

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

COLO SW2 JW 4 **112**

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2

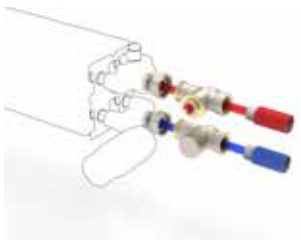
Code	TUBE Ø
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

CONNECTION SETS 1/2” -
PRESSURE-INDEPENDENT FLOW CONTROL



SET 75

To the wall
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01 - 0.34)



		Thermostatic head	€
Heating only			
COLO REG AW 0	AW		118
COLO REG AB 0	AB		127
COLO REG AC 0	AC		138
COLO REG JH 0	JH		132
COLO REG JW 0	JW		127
Heating and cooling			
COLO REG HC 0	HC		177
Manual			
COLO REG MA 0	MA		87

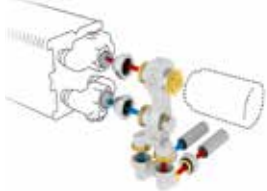
LINEA PLUS	•	•	•	•	•	•
TEMPO	•	•	•	•	•	•
INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS	•	•	•	•	•	•
LINEA PLUS HYBRID	•	•	•	•	•	•
INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID	•	•	•	•	•	•
ECO REVIVA HYBRID	•	•	•	•	•	•

CONNECTION SETS M24



SET 11

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO PW2 AW 3...	AW		123
COLO PW2 AB 3...	AB		135
COLO PW2 AC 3...	AC		144
COLO PW2 JH 3...	JH		138
COLO PW2 JW 3...	JW		123

Heating and cooling

COLO PW2 HC 3...	HC		181
------------------	----	--	-----

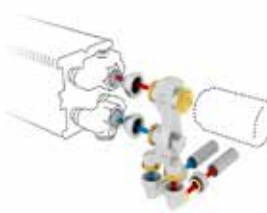
Manual

COLO PW2 MA 3...	MA		91
------------------	----	--	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 13

To the wall
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
One pipe



Not suitable for Mini H 008.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO PW1 AW 3...	AW		123
COLO PW1 AB 3...	AB		135
COLO PW1 AC 3...	AC		144
COLO PW1 JH 3...	JH		138
COLO PW1 JW 3...	JW		123

Heating and cooling

COLO PW1 HC 3...	HC		181
------------------	----	--	-----

Manual

COLO PW1 MA 3...	MA		91
------------------	----	--	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 25

To the wall
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Not suitable for shorter distance to the wall up to 17 mm.

Thermostatic head €

Heating only

COLO SW2 AW 3...	AW		84
COLO SW2 AB 3...	AB		97
COLO SW2 AC 3...	AC		104
COLO SW2 JH 3...	JH		99
COLO SW2 JW 3...	JW		84

Heating and cooling

COLO SW2 HC 3...	HC		145
------------------	----	--	-----

Manual

COLO SW2 MA 3...	MA		52
------------------	----	--	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SLEEVE COUPLING M24

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

COLO PW2 JW 3 110

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
110	10/1
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

SYNTHETIC

Code	TUBE Ø
212	12/2
214	14/2
219	16/1.5
216	16/2
217	17/2
218	18/2

RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
314	14/2
316	16/2
326	16/2.2
318	18/2

STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.

Code	TUBE Ø
501	M24 x 1/2"
503	M24 x 3/8"

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



€

COLO PF2 AW 3...	AW		107
COLO PF2 AB 3...	AB		121
COLO PF2 AC 3...	AC		129
COLO PF2 JH 3...	JH		123
COLO PF2 JW 3...	JW		107

COLO PF2 HC 3...	HC		167
------------------	----	---	-----

COLO PF2 MA 3...	MA		78
------------------	----	---	----

Fill in sleeve coupling code

To the floor
Flow on the outside
Kv max. 0.6
One pipe



Thermostatic head

COLO PF1 AW 3...	AW		107
COLO PF1 AB 3...	AB		121
COLO PF1 AC 3...	AC		129
COLO PF1 JH 3...	JH		123
COLO PF1 JW 3...	JW		107

COLO PF1 HC 3...	HC		167
------------------	----	---	------------

COLO PF1 MA 3...	MA		78
------------------	----	---	----

- Fill in sleeve coupling code

[illegible]

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

COLO PF2 JW 3 **110**

Code	TUBE Ø
110	10/1
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Code	TUBE Ø
212	12/2
214	14/2
219	16/1.5
216	16/2
217	17/2
218	18/2

Code	TUBE Ø
314	14/2
316	16/2
326	16/2.2
318	18/2

Code	TUBE Ø
501	M24 x 1/2"
503	M24 x 3/8"

CONNECTION SETS M24



SET 28

To the wall
Connection on the right
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe

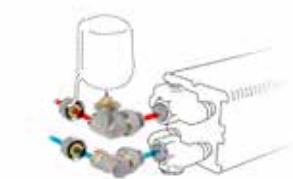


Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO HWR RD 3....	RD	224
COLO HWR RW 3....	RW	217
Heating and cooling		
COLO HWR 24 3....	24 (24 VDC)	151
COLO HWR 23 3....	23 (230 VAC)	151
Manual		
COLO HWR MA 3....	MA	94

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 29

To the wall
Connection on the left
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO HWL RD 3....	RD	224
COLO HWL RW 3....	RW	217
Heating and cooling		
COLO HWL 24 3....	24 (24 VDC)	151
COLO HWL 23 3....	23 (230 VAC)	151
Manual		
COLO HWL MA 3....	MA	94

Fill in sleeve coupling code

STRADA	LINEA PLUS	TEMPO	MINI WALL	KNOCKONWOOD	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS	MINI FREESTANDING	LINEA PLUS FREESTANDING	TEMPO FREESTANDING	STRADA HYBRID	LINEA PLUS HYBRID	INSTALLATION IN A WALL RECESS HYBRID
•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•
•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•
•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•
•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•
•	•	•		•	•				•	•	•

SLEEVE COUPLING M24

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
COLO HWR MA 3 110

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
110	10/1
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

SYNTHETIC

Code	TUBE Ø
212	12/2
214	14/2
219	16/1.5
216	16/2
217	17/2
218	18/2

RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
314	14/2
316	16/2
326	16/2.2
318	18/2

STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.

Code	TUBE Ø
501	M24 x 1/2"
503	M24 x 3/8"

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 271

Trench heating
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COMC JH2 AB 4...	AB	102
COMC JH2 RD 4...	RD	187
COMC JH2 RW 4...	RW	180
Heating and cooling		
COMC JH2 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	122
COMC JH2 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	122
Manual		
COMC JH2 MA 4...	MA	58

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 272

Trench heating
Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe



Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COMC JV2 AB 4...	AB	102
COMC JV2 RD 4...	RD	187
COMC JV2 RW 4...	RW	180
Heating and cooling		
COMC JV2 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	115
COMC JV2 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	115
Manual		
COMC JV2 MA 4...	MA	52

Fill in sleeve coupling code

MINI CANAL H009	MINI CANAL H011	MINI CANAL H014	MINI CANAL H019	MINI CANAL PRO H009	MINI CANAL PRO H012	MINI CANAL PRO H015	MINI CANAL PRO H020	MINI CANAL HYBRD H014
•	•			•	•			
•	•			•	•			
•	•			•	•			
•	•			•	•			
•	•			•	•			
•	•			•	•			
•	•			•	•			

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
COMC JH2 MA 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2

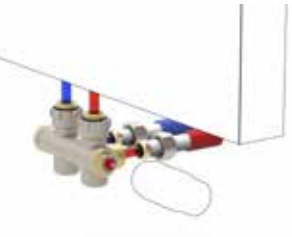
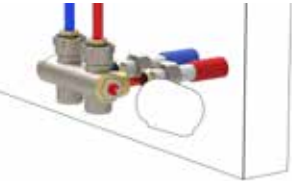
Code	TUBE Ø
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 143

To the wall or to the floor
Pressure-independent flow control (0.01 - 0.34)



Thermostatic head		€
Heating only		
COLO MHG AW 4...	AW	167
COLO MHG AB 4...	AB	175
COLO MHG AC 4...	AC	186
COLO MHG JH 4...	JH	180
COLO MHG JW 4...	JW	175
Heating and cooling		
COLO MHG AW 5...	AW	198
COLO MHG AB 5...	AB	206
COLO MHG HC 5...	HC	226
COLO MHG 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	177
COLO MHG 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	177
Manual		
COLO MHG MA 4...	MA	135

Fill in sleeve coupling code

VERTIGA HYBRID
VERTILINA HYBRID

- •
- •
- •
- •
- •
- •
- •
- •

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
COLO SW2 JW 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

CONNECTION SETS M24



SET 41

To the wall
2-pipe Kv 0.29 - 1.65
One pipe: Kv 1.50 - 2.20



Thermostatic head			€
Heating only			
CODE PW3 AW 1...	AW		139
CODE PW3 AB 1...	AB		147
CODE PW3 AC 1...	AC		157
Heating and cooling			
CODE PW3 HC 1...	HC		199
Manual			
CODE PW3 MA 1...	MA		97

Fill in sleeve coupling code

VERTIGA HYBRID

VERTILINA HYBRID

•
•
•
•

•
•
•
•

SLEEVE COUPLING M24

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
CODE PF3 AC 1 110

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
110	10/1
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
118	18/1

SYNTHETIC

Code	TUBE Ø
212	12/2
219	16/1.5
216	16/2
217	17/2
218	18/2

RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
314	14/2
316	16/2
326	16/2.2
318	18/2

STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.

Code	TUBE Ø
501	M24 x 1/2"
503	M24 x 3/8"

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE

23 24



SET 295

To the wall
Kv max. 0.8
2-pipe



Thermostatic head		€
Heating and cooling		
CODY SC5 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	140
CODY SC5 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	140

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 290

To the wall
2-pipe



		€
Heating and cooling		
CODY LOC 00 4...		78

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 289

Kv 0.1 - 0.6 m³/h at Δp = 1 bars
KVS 0.8
2-pipe



CODE	Thermostatic head	€
CODY B18 10 4...	0..10 VDC	241
CODY B18 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	142
CODY B18 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	142

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 288

Kv 1.65
2-pipe



CODE	€
CODY LO1 00 4...	42

Fill in sleeve coupling code

BRIZA 10
BRIZA 12
1st heat exchanger
BRIZA 12
2nd heat exchanger

•
•

•
•

•
•
•

•

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code

sleeve coupling code

COLO SC5 10 4

112

PRECISION METAL TUBE	
Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU			
Code		TUBE Ø	
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE



SET 301

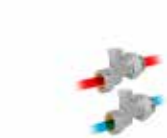
Supply: Kv 3.4
Return: Kv 0.8 - 2.5
2-pipe



Thermostatic head		€
HEATING AND COOLING		
WITHOUT SLEEVE COUPLINGS		
CODY WA5 24 0	24 (24 VDC)	114
CODY WA5 23 0	23 (230 VAC)	114
WITH SLEEVE COUPLINGS		
CODY WA5 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	140
CODY WA5 23 4...	23 (230 VAC)	140
Fill in sleeve coupling code		

SET 302

2-pipe



		€
Heating and cooling		
WITHOUT SLEEVE COUPLINGS		
CODY LO5 00.0		56
WITH SLEEVE COUPLINGS		
CODY LO5 00.4...		82
Fill in sleeve coupling code		

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
CODY WAA 24 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2
614	14/2
616	16/2
618	18/2

Code	TUBE Ø
615	15/2.5
619	16/1.5
620	20/2

CONNECTION SETS EUROCONE

23 24



SET 98

Kv 1.5 - without default setting
2-pipe



SET 99

2-pipe



Thermostatic head		€
Heating and cooling		
CODY WA4 24 0	24 (24 VDC)	 88
CODY WA4 23 0	23 (230 VAC)	 88

BRIZA 12
1st heat exchanger

BRIZA 12
2nd heat exchanger

BRIZA 22
1st heat exchanger

BRIZA 22
2nd heat exchanger

BRIZA 26
1st heat exchanger

BRIZA 26
2nd heat exchanger

•

•

•

•

•

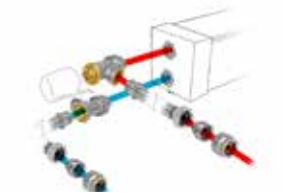
•

CONNECTION SETS



SET 297

Kv max. 0.8 - Default setting in 6 steps
2-pipe
The connection hoses come with the unit.

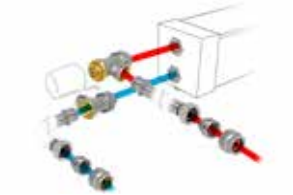


Thermostatic head		€
Heating and cooling		
CODY JA4 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	108
CODY JA4 10 4...	10 (0...10 VDC)	207

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 298

Kv max. 1.0 - Without default setting
2-pipe
The connection hoses come with the unit.



Thermostatic head		€
Heating and cooling		
CODY WA4 24 4...	24 (24 VDC)	115
CODY WA4 10 4...	10 (0...10 VDC)	214

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 299

Kv max. 0.6
2-pipe
The connection hoses come with the unit.



		€
Heating and cooling		
CODY LOM 00 4...		48

Fill in sleeve coupling code

CLIMA CANAL H08/10
CLIMA CANAL H13/19
CLIMA BEAM

•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code
CODY JA4 24 4 112

PRECISION METAL TUBE	
Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU			
Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

CONNECTION SETS

23 24



SET 303

2-pipe



Thermostatic head

€

Heating and cooling

WITHOUT SLEEVE COUPLINGS

CODY WAA 24 0... 24 (24 VDC)  **114**

CODY WAA 23 0... 23 (230 VAC)  **114**

WITH SLEEVE COUPLINGS

CODY WAA 24 4... 24 (24 VDC)  **140**

CODY WAA 23 4... 23 (230 VAC)  **140**

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SET 304

2-pipe



€

Heating and cooling

WITHOUT SLEEVE COUPLINGS

CODY LOA 00 0 **56**

WITH SLEEVE COUPLINGS

CODY LOA 00 4... **82**

Fill in sleeve coupling code

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

ORDERING EXAMPLE

Add the code of the connection set to the clamp couplings code. These depend on the type of pipe that was used and its Ø. Included in the price of the connections sets.

connection set code sleeve coupling code

CODY WAA 24 4 **112**

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø
112	12/1
114	14/1
115	15/1
116	16/1
118	18/1

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	Code	TUBE Ø
612	12/2	615	15/2.5
614	14/2	619	16/1.5
616	16/2	620	20/2
618	18/2		

SEPERATE VALVES EUROCONE



5094 524
5094 544



5094 534
5094 554



5094 525
5094 545



5094 535
5094 555

€		
TO THE WALL - Jaga Crossflow Valve		
5094 522	Standard Kv	56
5094 542	Reduced Kv	56
TO THE WALL - Jaga Crossflow Valve angled		
5094 532	Standard Kv	56
5094 552	Reduced Kv	56
TO THE FLOOR - Jaga Crossflow Valve		
5094 523	Standard Kv	56
5094 543	Reduced Kv	56
TO THE FLOOR - Jaga Crossflow Valve angled		
5094 533	Standard Kv	56
5094 553	Reduced Kv	56

€		
TO THE WALL - Jaga H-valve		
5094 524	Standard Kv	56
5094 544	Reduced Kv	56
TO THE WALL - Jaga H-valve angled		
5094 534	Standard Kv	56
5094 554	Reduced Kv	56
TO THE FLOOR - Jaga H-valve		
5094 525	Standard Kv	56
5094 545	Reduced Kv	56
TO THE FLOOR - Jaga H-valve angled		
5094 535	Standard Kv	56
5094 555	Reduced Kv	56



5094 522
5094 542



5094 532
5094 552



5094 523
5094 543



5094 533
5094 553



5090 4407
5090 4406



5094 4430



5090 4111



5094 4431

€		
TO THE WALL - Jaga valve		
5090 4407	Standard Kv	23
5090 4406	Reduced Kv	23
Jaga valve 3/4" straight		
5094 4430		23
TO THE WALL - lockshield valve		
5090 4111		13,70
TO THE FLOOR - lockshield valve		
5094 4431		20

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 2112	12/1	6,10
5094 2114	14/1	6,10
5094 2115	15/1	6,10
5094 2116	16/1	6,10
5094 2118	18/1	6,10

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 2612	12/2	7,20
5094 2614	14/2	7,20
5094 2616	16/2	7,20
5094 2618	18/2	7,20

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 2615	15/2.5	7,20
5094 2619	16/1.5	7,20
5094 2620	20/2	7,20

SEPERATE VALVES EUROCONE - PRESSURE-INDEPENDENT FLOW CONTROL



5090 3407



5092 423



5092 421

	€
TO THE WALL - Jaga Gampper Vario DP Dynamic valve	
5090 3407	56
Jaga Gampper Vario DP Dynamic valve - straight	
5092 423	56
LOCKSHIELD VALVE	
5092 421	25

	€
TO THE WALL - Jaga H-block	
5094 562	70
TO THE FLOOR - Jaga H-block	
5094 563	70
TO THE WALL - Crossflow H-block	
5094 564	70
TO THE FLOOR - Crossflow H-block	
5094 565	70



5094 564



5094 562



5094 565



5094 563



	€
Mult-H-valve	
5094.4423	114

STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS 3/4"



CODE		€
8776 00010002	300 < 600 mm	2 units 123

SLEEVE COUPLING EUROCONE

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 2112	12/1	6,10
5094 2114	14/1	6,10
5094 2115	15/1	6,10
5094 2116	16/1	6,10
5094 2118	18/1	6,10

Synthetic or RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 2612	12/2	7,20
5094 2614	14/2	7,20
5094 2616	16/2	7,20
5094 2618	18/2	7,20

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 215	15/2.5	7,20
5094 2619	16/1.5	7,20
5094 2620	20/2	7,20

SEPERATE VALVES 1/2"



5090 405
5090 404



5090 110



5090 108



5090 109



21665 00040023



5090 3405



5092 633



5092 623



5090 621

	€
TO THE WALL - Jaga valve	
5090 405 Standard Kv	23
5090 404 Reduced Kv	23
TO THE WALL - lockshield valve	
5090 110	13,70
TO THE FLOOR - lockshield valve	
5090 109	13,70
EXTENSION PIPE	
5090 108	5,70
Tail-piece	
21665 00040023	5,20

	€
TO THE WALL - Jaga Gampper Vario DP Dynamic valve	
5090 3405	56
Jaga Gampper Vario DP Dynamic valve - straight	
5092 623	56
Jaga Gampper Vario DP Dynamic valve - angled	
5092 633	
lockshield valve	
5090 621	25

STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE CONNECTIONS 1/2"



CODE			€
7990 068	200 < 260 mm	2 units	113

EXTENDED AIR VENT 1/8"



PRE-MOUNTEND	€
Add "E" to the order code of the radiator	
ex. STRW 050 100 11 133 E	

Separately packed component	€
50900 114078	37
50900 114178	37
50900 114278	37
50900 114378	37
50900 114528	37
50900 114728	37

SLEEVE COUPLING 1/2"

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5098 110	10/1	6,50
5098 112	12/1	6,50
5098 114	14/1	6,50
5098 115	15/1	6,50
5098 116	16/1	6,50
5098 118	18/1	6,50
short coupling		
5098 015	15/1	3,10

SYNTHETIC

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5098 212	12/2	7,90
5098 214	14/2	7,90
5098 219	16/1.5	7,90
5098 216	16/2	7,90
5098 217	17/2	7,90
5098 218	18/2	7,90

RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5098 314	14/2	8,70
5098 316	16/2	8,70
5098 326	16/2.2	8,70
5098 318	18/2	8,70

STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 502	1/2"	10,20
5094 504	3/8"	10,20

SEPERATE VALVES M24



5094 4414
5094 4409
5094 413



5090 1120



5095 020



5094 520

		€
TO THE FLOOR - Jaga Pro valve M24		
5094 4414	2-pipe	60
5094 4409	One pipe	60
5094 413	2-pipe - Reduced Kv	60
TO THE WALL - ANGLE 90° M24 x M24		
5095 020		7,20
TO THE FLOOR - REVERSAL PIECE WITH VALVE		
5094 520		39
Pro key - (Tools for simple installation of the Pro valve)		
5090 1120		9,70

SLEEVE COUPLING M24

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 110	10/1	3,50
5094 112	12/1	3,50
5094 114	14/1	3,50
5094 115	15/1	3,50
5094 116	16/1	3,50
5094 118	18/1	3,50

SYNTHETIC

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 212	12/2	4,50
5094 214	14/2	4,50
5094 216	16/2	4,50
5094 217	17/2	4,50
5094 218	18/2	4,50

RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 314	14/2	5,20
5094 316	16/2	5,20
5094 326	16/2.2	5,20
5094 318	18/2	5,20

STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 501	1/2"	7,00
5094 503	3/8"	7,00

SEPERATE VALVES M24



5094 427

		€
TO THE WALL - Jaga deco pro angled		
5094 427	Chrome	74

SLEEVE COUPLING M24

PRECISION METAL TUBE

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 1110	10/1	4,90
5094 1112	12/1	4,90
5094 1114	14/1	4,90
5094 1115	15/1	4,90
5094 1116	16/1	4,90
5094 1118	18/1	4,90

SYNTHETIC

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 1212	12/2	6,30
5094 1216	16/2	6,30
5094 1217	17/2	6,30
5094 1218	18/2	6,30

RPE/ALU

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 1314	14/2	8,70
5094 1316	16/2	8,70
5094 1326	16/2.2	8,70
5094 1318	18/2	8,70

STEEL TUBE FOR C.H.

Code	TUBE Ø	€
5094 1501	1/2"	9,00

THERMOSTATIC HEADS

Jaga Deco thermostatic head



			€
5090 1150	White RAL 9016	AW	38
5090 1153	Black	AB	46
5090 1151	Chrome	AC	58

Jaga Heimeier thermostatic head



			€
5090 1160	White RAL 9016		52

Jaga Heimeier thermostatic head heating and cooling



			€
5090 1161	White RAL 9016		97

Manual head



			€
5090 110103	White RAL 9016		6,00

Jaga thermostatic head



			€
5090 1125	White RAL 9016	JW	46

Jaga Danfoss clock thermostat



			€
5090 1071	White RAL 9016		135

Jaga clock thermostat



			€
5090 110701			81

Capillary without thermostatic head. Compatible with all Jaga thermostatic heads.

THERMOELECTRIC ACTUATOR



			€
7990 4091	230 VAC		48

			€
8727 0202	24 VC		48

			€
8727 0201	0...10 VDC		147

THEFT PROTECTION



			€
5090 1118	White RAL 9016		13,80

(for thermostatic head 5090 1125)

Jaga adaptor for thermostatic heads in hybrid installations



			€
5090 1114	nickel-plated		31

Adaptor for converting thermostatic valves with a thermostatic head, to prevent the cold water supply from being cut off by the thermostatic head in summer.

OPTIONS TOWEL RAILS

STRADA

TOWEL RAIL

in chrome-plated aluminium



	L	€
5501.001	56	305
5501.002	66	305

UNIVERSAL TOWEL RAIL MIKADO

BRACKET



	TYPE	€
Satin-matt lacquered white (RAL 9016)		
MIKH. 008 005 09 /333	09	173
MIKH. 008 005 16 /333	16	173
MIKH. 008 005 20 /333	20	173
Brushed stainless steel look		
MIKH. 008 005 09 /BSL	09	173
MIKH. 008 005 16 /BSL	16	173
MIKH. 008 005 20 /BSL	20	173
Chrome		
MIKH. 008 005 09 /009	09	173
MIKH. 008 005 16 /009	16	173
MIKH. 008 005 20 /009	20	173
Anodised aluminium natural colour		
MIKH. 008 005 09 /NAA	09	173
MIKH. 008 005 16 /NAA	16	173
MIKH. 008 005 20 /NAA	20	173

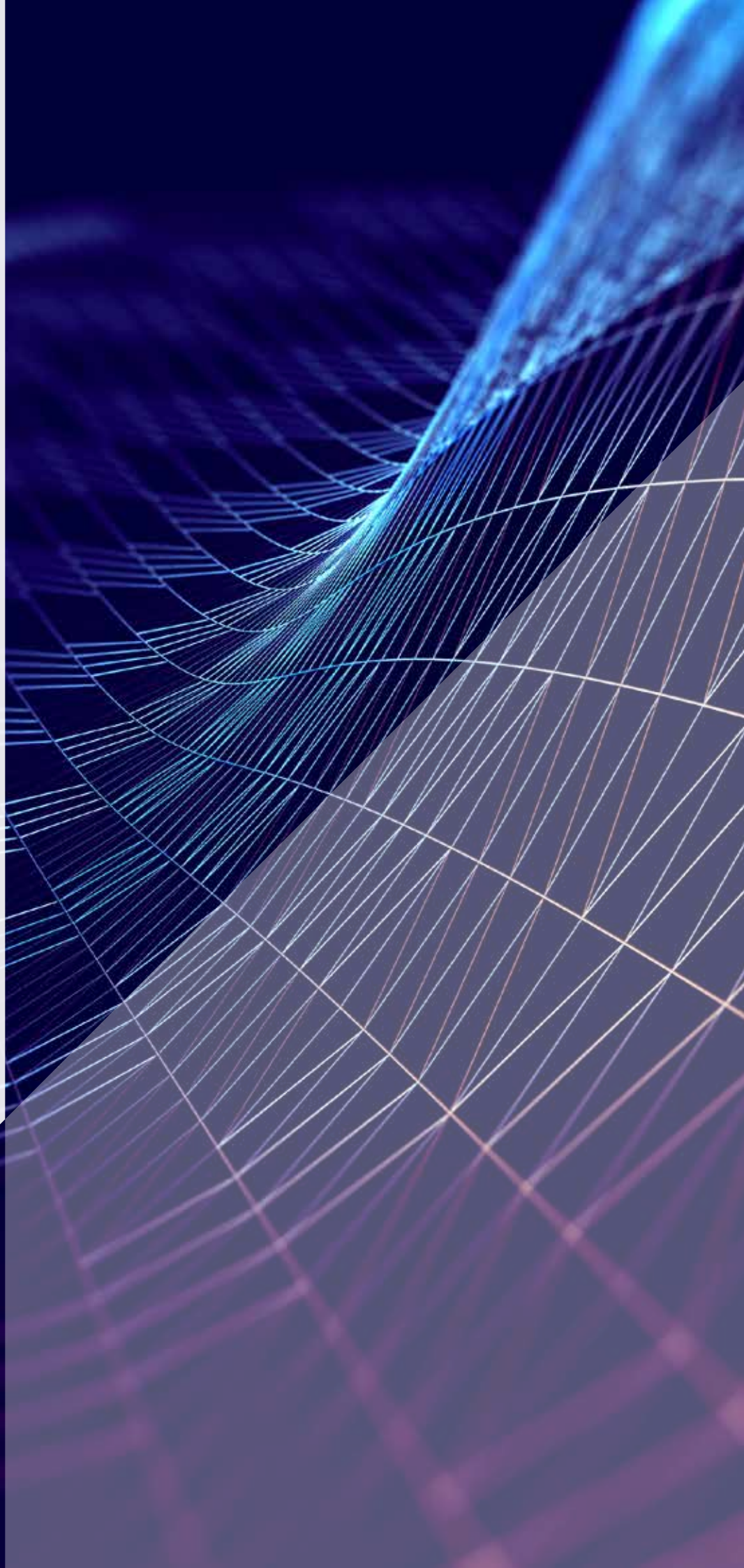


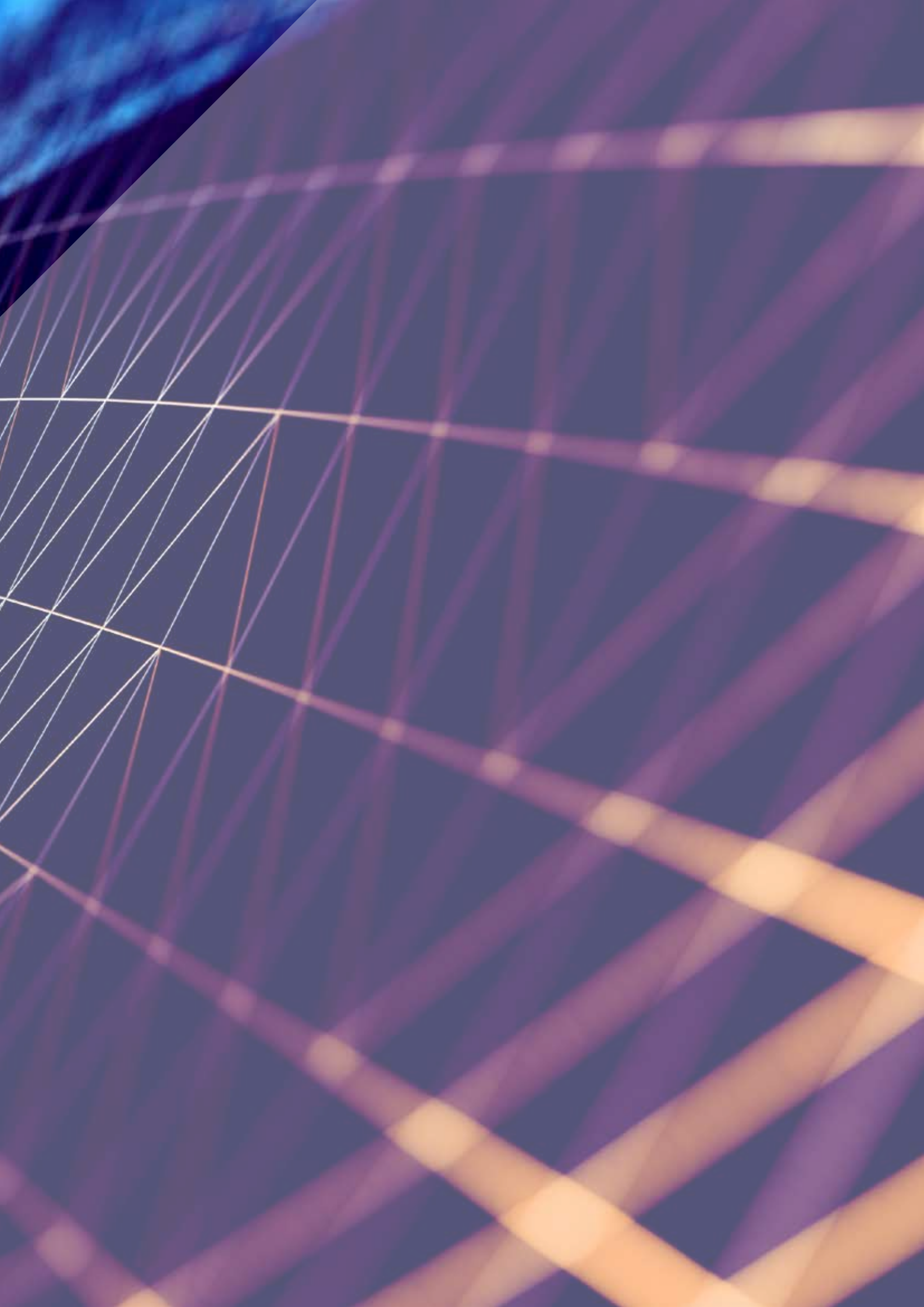
STICK



	LENGTH	€
MAPLE		
MIKB. 002 055 00 /760	55	35
MIKB. 002 085 00 /760	85	35
Oak		
MIKB. 002 055 00 /700	55	35
MIKB. 002 085 00 /700	85	35
Walnut		
MIKB. 002 055 00 /780	55	35
MIKB. 002 085 00 /780	85	35

GENERAL INFORMATION





Jaga Colours. Pioneer in timeless design

Jaga is launching a new colour chart. Thanks to the various colour collections, we are perfectly aligned with current and future interior trends. In addition to Traffic White (.33) and Sandblast Grey (001), we now also offer Off-black (145) as a standard colour. The new colours have been divided into two colour groups: "Subtle & discreet" and "Colours of nature". "Subtle & discreet" includes a selection of neutral shades that allow our units to blend discreetly into the interior. "Colours of nature" is a collection of 16 new colours, including bright, vibrant, muted and pastel shades. From soft natural colours to dark chic. For the daring.

Jaga has environmentally-friendly electrostatic powder coating lines. Excess powder is recuperated and no solvents are used during this process. After having been thoroughly pretreated, the units are powder coated and baked. This ensures that the unit is both UV and scratch resistant.

What does the first digit of the colour code stand for?

CODE 1xx *Soft touch: finely-textured matte look, gloss degree < 10%*

CODE 2xx *Glossy: smooth gloss finish, gloss degree +/- 70%*

All our lacquered units are available in Code 1xx.

Our grilles and frames are available in all colours, with the exception of Sandblast grey 001. In case of intensive use (placement in circulation areas, for example in front of sliding windows and doors), wear is, of course, inevitable.

Special colours on request (subject to changes in price and delivery time).

Standard Colours

133 - 233
Traffic white

RAL 9016

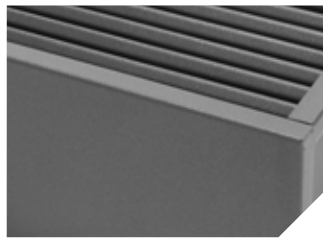


145
Off-black

RAL 7021



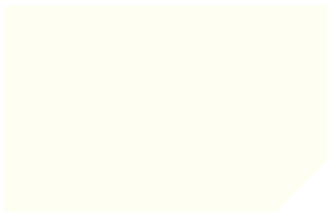
001
Sandblast grey



Subtle & discreet

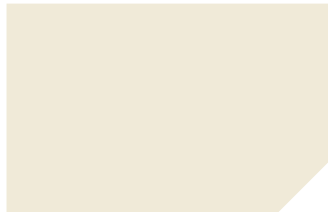
101 - 201
Pure white

RAL 9010



102 - 202
Off-white

RAL 9001



103 - 203
Light grey

RAL 7035



146 - 246
Squirrel grey

RAL 7000



109 - 209
Iron grey

RAL 7011



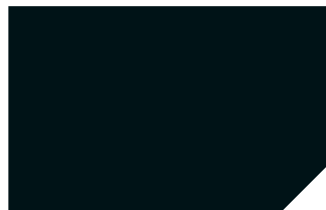
131 - 231
Anthracite grey

RAL 7016



104 - 204
Jet black

RAL 9005



This colour chart is only indicative. It's impossible to obtain a 100% exact colour reproduction in printing.

157 NCS S 2005-Y20R
sandstone



158 RDS 050 70 30
Siena ocher



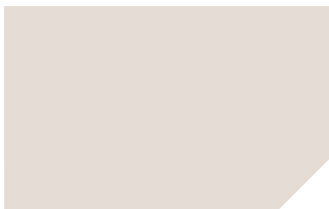
159 RDS 060 60 60
Honey yellow



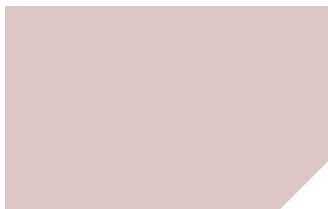
160
Chocolate



154 NCS S 1002-Y50R
Soft grey-pink



155 RDS 350 85 10
Millenium pink



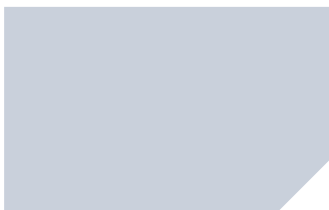
111 RAL 3000
Flaming red



156 RAL 3004
purple red



150 NCS S 1010-R80B
Soft grey-blue



151 RAL 5014
Pigeon blue



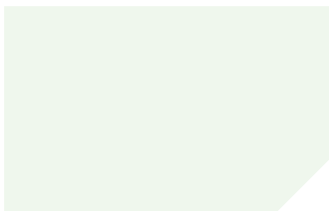
152 RAL 5010
Gentian blue



153 NCS S 8010-R90B
Midnight blue



147
Soft green-beige



148 RAL 6021
Pale green



149 RAL 6001
Emerald green

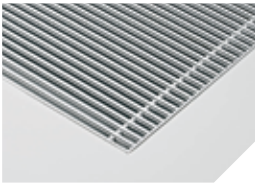
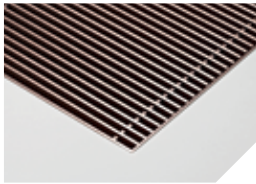


113 RAL 6009
English green

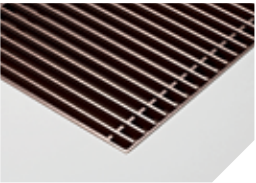
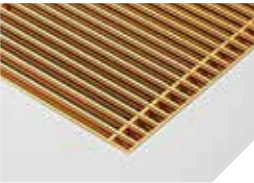
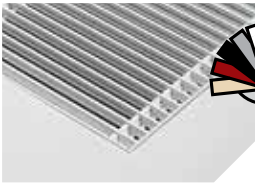


Jaga Roosters

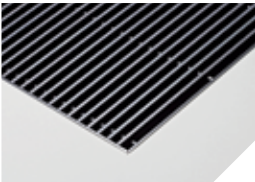
DESIGNO RIGID ALUMINIUM GRILLES

DNA Alu. natural	DBL Black	ddb Dark brown	DBR Brass-coloured	DNC/XXX Alu. coated
				

RIGID ALUMINIUM GRILLES

SNA Alu. natural	SBL Black	SDB Dark brown	SBR Brass-coloured	SNC/XXX Alu. coated
				

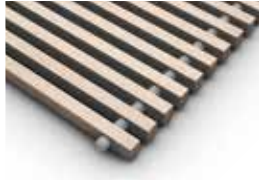
ROLL-UP ALUMINIUM GRILLES

RNA Alu. natural	RBL Black	RDB Dark brown	RBR Brass-coloured
			

DESIGNO ROLL-UP WOODEN GRILLES

DON Oak natural	DBN Beech natural
	

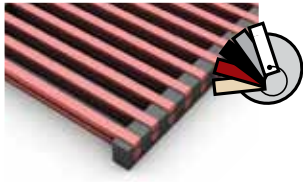
WOODEN GRILLES

BON Oak	BBN Beech
	

ROLL-UP WOODEN GRILLES

RON Oak natural	RBN Beech natural
	

ALUMINIUM GRILLES

BNA Alu. natural	BNC/XXX Alu. coated
	

ROESTVAST STALEN ROOSTER

SSS Stainless steel	SSC/XXX Stainless steel lacquered
	

CORRECTION FACTORS STATIC

The indicated outputs at ΔT 50 are exact values, measured in accordance with EN442. This table provides a calculated value using an average correction factor for all other ΔT outputs, valid for all dimensions.

Click www.jaga.com/selection-tools/ to download the calculation tools with the exact outputs. The online calculation tools are kept up to date with the most recent data. Minor output differences between printed tables and the different online calculation tools are therefore completely normal and within the margins of tolerance imposed by the standard.

AVERAGE CORRECTION FACTORS FOR STATIC PRODUCTS ACCORDING TO EN442 - 75/65/20°C

room temperature: 20°C Average N-value: 1.36

	TR	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25
TA										
75	1.00	0.93	0.85	0.77	0.69	0.61	0.52	0.42	0.31	
70	0.94	0.87	0.79	0.72	0.64	0.56	0.48	0.39	0.28	
65		0.80	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.52	0.44	0.35	0.25	
60			0.68	0.61	0.55	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.23	
55				0.56	0.50	0.43	0.36	0.29	0.20	
50					0.44	0.38	0.32	0.25	0.18	
45						0.34	0.28	0.22	0.15	
40							0.24	0.19	0.13	
35								0.15	0.10	
30									0.07	

room temperature: 24°C Average N-value: 1.36

	TR	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25
TA										
75		0.89	0.82	0.75	0.67	0.59	0.51	0.41	0.31	0.16
70		0.83	0.76	0.69	0.62	0.54	0.47	0.38	0.28	0.14
65			0.70	0.64	0.57	0.50	0.43	0.35	0.25	0.12
60				0.58	0.52	0.45	0.38	0.31	0.23	0.11
55					0.47	0.41	0.34	0.28	0.20	0.09
50						0.36	0.30	0.24	0.17	0.08
45							0.26	0.20	0.14	0.06
40								0.17	0.12	0.05
35									0.09	0.03
30										0.02



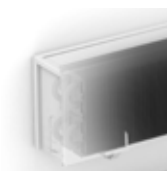
STRADA



LINEA PLUS



TEMPO



MINI



KNOCKONWOOD



PLAY



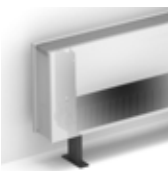
WANDINBOUW



MINI
FREESTANDING



TEMPO FREESTAN-
DING



LINEA PLUS
FREESTANDING



MINI CANAL



MINI CANAL PRO

CORRECTION FACTORS HYBRID

The indicated outputs at ΔT 50 are exact values, measured in accordance with EN442. This table provides a calculated value using an average correction factor for all other ΔT outputs, valid for all dimensions.

Click www.jaga.com/selection-tools/ to download the calculation tools with the exact outputs. The online calculation tools are kept up to date with the most recent data. Minor output differences between printed tables and the different online calculation tools are therefore completely normal and within the margins of tolerance imposed by the standard.

AVERAGE CORRECTION FACTORS FOR HYBRID PRODUCTS - 75/65/20°C

room temperature: 20°C Average N-value: 1.10

	TR	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25
TA										
75		1.00	0.94	0.88	0.81	0.74	0.67	0.59	0.50	0.38
70		0.95	0.89	0.83	0.77	0.70	0.63	0.55	0.47	0.36
65			0.84	0.78	0.72	0.66	0.59	0.52	0.43	0.33
60				0.73	0.67	0.61	0.55	0.48	0.40	0.30
55					0.62	0.57	0.51	0.44	0.37	0.28
50						0.52	0.46	0.40	0.33	0.25
45							0.42	0.36	0.29	0.22
40								0.31	0.26	0.19
35									0.22	0.15
30										0.12

room temperature: 24°C Average N-value: 1.10

	TR	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25
TA										
75		0.91	0.85	0.79	0.72	0.65	0.58	0.49	0.39	0.22
70		0.86	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.61	0.54	0.46	0.36	0.20
65			0.75	0.69	0.63	0.57	0.50	0.42	0.33	0.19
60				0.64	0.59	0.53	0.46	0.39	0.30	0.17
55					0.54	0.48	0.42	0.35	0.27	0.15
50						0.44	0.38	0.32	0.24	0.13
45							0.33	0.28	0.21	0.11
40								0.23	0.17	0.09
35									0.14	0.07
30										0.04



STRADA HYBRID



LINEA PLUS HYBRID



INSTALLATION IN
A WALL RECESS
HYBRID



ECOREVIVA HYBRID



DBH UPGRADE SET



VERTIGA HYBRID



KNOCKONWOOD
FREESTANDING



MINI FREESTANDING
HYBRID



MINI CANAL HYBRID

t

CORRECTION FACTORS DYNAMIC

The indicated outputs at ΔT 50 are exact values measured in accordance with EN16430/ EN1397. This table provides a calculated value using an average correction factor for all other ΔT outputs, valid for all dimensions.

Click www.jaga.com/selection-tools/ to download the calculation tools with the exact outputs. The online calculation tools are kept up to date with the most recent data. Minor output differences between printed tables and the different online calculation tools are therefore completely normal and within the margins of tolerance imposed by the standard.

AVERAGE CORRECTION FACTORS DYNAMIC PRODUCTS - 75/65/20°C

room temperature: 20°C Average N-value: 1.00

	TR	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25
TA										
75	1.00	0.95	0.89	0.83	0.76	0.69	0.62	0.53	0.42	
70		0.95	0.90	0.84	0.79	0.72	0.66	0.58	0.50	0.39
65			0.85	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.62	0.55	0.47	0.37
60				0.75	0.70	0.64	0.58	0.51	0.43	0.34
55					0.65	0.60	0.54	0.47	0.40	0.31
50						0.55	0.49	0.43	0.37	0.28
45							0.45	0.39	0.33	0.25
40								0.35	0.29	0.22
35									0.25	0.18
30										0.14

room temperature: 22°C Average N-value: 1.00

	TR	65	60	55	50	45	40	35	30	25
TA										
75		0.96	0.90	0.85	0.79	0.72	0.65	0.57	0.48	0.35
70		0.91	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.68	0.61	0.54	0.45	0.33
65			0.81	0.76	0.70	0.64	0.58	0.50	0.42	0.30
60				0.71	0.66	0.60	0.54	0.47	0.39	0.28
55					0.61	0.56	0.50	0.43	0.35	0.25
50						0.51	0.45	0.39	0.32	0.22
45							0.41	0.35	0.29	0.20
40								0.31	0.25	0.17
35									0.21	0.14
30										0.10



MICRO CANAL



CLIMA CANAL



CLIMA BEAM
CEILING MOUNTED
MODEL



CLIMA BEAM
BUILT-IN CEILING



FREEDOM



BRIZA
WALL-MOUNTED
MODEL 2-PIPE



BRIZA
WALL-MOUNTED
MODEL 4-PIPE



BRIZA
INSTALLATION IN A
WALL RECESS 2-PIPE



BRIZA
INSTALLATION IN A
WALL RECESS 4-PIPE



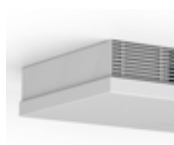
BRIZA HP



BRIZA FREESTAN-
DING



BRIZA
CEILING MOUNTED
MODEL 2-PIPE



BRIZA
CEILING MOUNTED
MODEL 4-PIPE



BRIZA
BUILT-IN CEILING
2-PIPE



BRIZA
BUILT-IN CEILING
4-PIPE



BRIZA HP

GUARANTEE

1. The guarantee is valid only if the equipment is properly and correctly used, by its first owner and if installed in accordance with the norms and instructions as stipulated in the instruction leaflet and the current practices.
2. The guarantee only applies to the equipment and the spare parts. Jaga has the choice between repair and replacement of the equipment or the spare parts. If there has been a change in the model, Jaga is authorised to replace the guaranteed equipment with an equivalent equipment or equivalent spare parts. In those cases where the guarantee claim is received, during the first six months after the start of the guarantee, on all labour and transport costs.
3. The period of guarantee is mentioned in this certificate. A repair or replacement does not change anything to the original period of guarantee.
4. No guarantee is granted on equipment or spare parts lacking information concerning type or series, or on equipment where this information has been removed or altered, or on equipment that has been repaired or modified by persons not authorized by Jaga.
5. The customer is responsible for the damage when it is due to errors of placement, fittings,

electrical connections, faulty or damaged electrical installations or appliances, erroneous voltage or hydronic pressure and all other errors not related to the product delivered by Jaga. The guarantee is also revoked when non-suited parts are applied. The guarantee for our heat exchangers is not valid if they are emptied at set times or during a certain period, or if they are heated by means of industrial water, steam or water saturated by great quantities of oxygen. The quality of the system water has to be in accordance with the VDI 2035-2 directive. The buyer will make every effort to prevent damage to the device by avoiding both dust and moisture. This means that the customer has to cover the device in case of further construction works in order to ensure that the devices remain dust-free. The guarantee is also revoked when the heat exchangers are placed in aggressive surroundings (ammonia, corrosive substances, etc). In these circumstances, the buyer should address the cause of the damage. Lacquered radiators should not be used in the following (humid) areas: above a bath with a built-in shower unit, in a shower cubical or next to it, in a swimming pool (chlorine) or in a sauna.

6. Jaga does not give a guarantee on faulty equipment due to incorrect handling and/or use of the equipment, the dropping of the equipment or the transport without the necessary precautions, or for all equipment that

is built in, in a way that it cannot be reached normally. The guarantee is valid only if the equipment is properly and correctly used, by its first owner and if installed in accordance with the norms and instructions as stipulated in the instruction leaflet and the current practices.

7. In all cases where the guarantee is granted but where the intervention occurs later than 6 months after the start of the guarantee, and in all other cases, labour and transportation costs are calculated according to scales set by Jaga. Customers can get information on those scales either from our sales administration personnel, or from the maintenance engineer.
8. All interventions not covered by the guarantee have to be paid in cash to the maintenance engineer.
9. The guarantee starts on the date of the invoice. If the invoice is not available, the serial number or the date of production prevails.
10. Only the courts of judicial district Hasselt (Belgium) are authorised to deal with disputes arising from this guarantee. It will apply Belgian law even when sales involved are subjects of EU member states as well as non-EU member countries.



DURATION OF THE WARRANTIES

TYPE EQUIPMENT	LOW-H ₂ O HEAT EXCHANGER	ELECTRIC SPARE PARTS	OTHER SPARE PARTS
Knockonwood / Strada / Linea Plus / Tempo / Mini / Play / installation in a wall recess / Mini Canal / Mini Canal Pro	30 years	---	10 years
Strada Hybrid / installation in a wall recess Hybrid / Knockonwood freestanding / Mini freestanding Hybrid / Mini Canal Hybrid / Clima Beam / Mina Clima Beam / Linea Plus Hybrid / EcoReviva Hybrid	30 years	2 years	10 years
DBH Upgrade set	---	2 years	---
Jaga Low-H ₂ O valves / Jaga Deco valves	---	---	3 years
Clima Canal / Micro Canal / Briza / Vertiga Hybrid / Freedom	5 years	2 years	10 years
AVS Unit heater	5 years	2 years	5 years
Towel rail	---	---	10 years

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

General

All quotations, order confirmations, orders, invoices, and other documents issued by Jaga N.V. and agreements with Jaga N.V. are subject to the current sales and delivery conditions. These can also be consulted on the website of Jaga N.V.: www.jaga.com. The customer is deemed to accept these sales and delivery conditions upon placing the order. General terms and conditions, under whatever name, of the customer that deviate from Jaga's current sales and delivery terms are not applicable nor enforceable, unless Jaga N.V. has explicitly stated them in writing before signing any contract. Subjects not described in these terms and conditions are subject to Belgian law.

Orders

An order is only considered accepted if it has been confirmed by Jaga N.V. in the form of a letter, fax, e-mail, or any other form of order confirmation. The order confirmation determines the content of the agreement between the parties unless the customer reports any inaccuracies within 24 hours of receiving the order confirmation. This also applies to accepting the current general terms and conditions. The edited order confirmation, sent back by Jaga N.V. for confirmation, accordingly determines the content of the agreement between the parties. An order accepted by us cannot be cancelled without our express written consent. Agreements made are private and can only be transferred to a third party by mutual consent. Change or cancellation of an order by the customer is only possible if the customer is prepared to pay for all the costs that arise from the change/ cancellation. These are estimated to be 10 to 100% of the value of the ordered goods in case of cancellation. Custom work or orders in a non-standard colour cannot be cancelled or changed.

Delivery times

Specified delivery times are indicative. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, Jaga N.V. is not liable or guilty of breach of contract if the delivery is delayed. Jaga N.V. can also not be held liable if it is unable to fulfill its obligations concerning the delivery of goods or services if the non-delivery is a result of circumstances beyond Jaga N.V.'s direct control. Wars, strikes, lockouts, bad weather and all causes that impede the delivery of raw materials, fuels, and other energy sources, causes that impede the normal production and the transport of the goods, and, in general, all causes that are beyond our control are mostly viewed as force majeure and release Jaga N.V. from any responsibility, even if it was stipulated that the delivery times are binding. They may not be invoked by the buyer to claim compensation. In all these cases, Jaga N.V. reserves the right to postpone the delivery or even terminate the contract.

Price

Unless expressly stated otherwise, our prices are exclusive of VAT. Products are invoiced at prices and exchange rates, as stated and accepted by the order confirmation, possibly supplemented with transport costs (cf. infra).

Payment

The invoices are payable in cash at our company or to one of our bank accounts. No discount will be given unless otherwise stated in writing on the invoice. . If the amount due has not been received on time, the outstanding amount will be increased by law without notice of default from the following day. This increase will be the interest at the reference interest rate plus 7 percentage points and rounded up to the higher half percentage point (art. 5 W. 02/08/2002).

In addition, any unpaid invoice will be increased, by law and without notice of default, by a fixed compensation amounting to 10% of the outstanding invoice amount, unless the actual collection cost-including costs for legal assistance- would be higher. (art. 6 W. 02/08/2002). The lack of payment on the due date also entitles the seller to terminate the current agreements, both for the goods still to be delivered and for the goods already delivered, and this without any formality and without the buyer being entitled to any compensation. No complaint of any kind, even if the complaint is currently under consideration and/or is justified, releases the buyer from the obligation to respect the due dates. Without prejudice to its rights to compensation, Jaga N.V. is entitled, in the event of non-payment on a single due date or non-compliance with any other contractual obligation, either to suspend the execution of the agreement or to terminate the agreement by operation of law by mere sending of a registered letter.

Reservation of title

The ownership of the goods will only pass to the buyer once the purchase price has been paid in full and the buyer no longer owes the seller anything else. The buyer is not entitled to transfer ownership of goods, pledge goods, or provide any sort of privilege, warranty or security right in the broadest sense of the word on goods that are still the property of the seller under the aforementioned retention of title.

Product modifications

We reserve the right to slightly modify our products at any time, even after the order, to make improvements that will benefit the customer. Even sales "by model" do not commit Jaga N.V. to an identical delivery.

Delivery risks

The mentioned delivery times are for informational purposes only. Any delay in delivery can in no case give rise to compensation or dissolution of the agreement at the expense of Jaga N.V.. Unless otherwise agreed, delivery takes place ex-works Diepenbeek (Belgium). From this moment on, all risk in the goods is transferred to the customer. The transport of the goods is always at the risk of the customer. If Jaga has to organise the transport, it always does so as the customer's appointee, regardless of who bears the transport costs. The goods are inspected by the Jaga N.V. forwarding services and placed on the transport in perfect condition. The transport company is responsible for any damage caused during transportation and delivery. At no time can Jaga N.V. be held liable for this.. Visibly damaged goods must be reported immediately to Jaga N.V. on the delivery note, and by e-mail, fax or by letter to the after sales service within 48 hours of the delivery together with the delivery or order number.

Postponed deliveries

If the delivery of the ordered products is postponed or placed on demand by the buyer, Jaga N.V. reserves the right, after three months, to deliver the products immediately and to claim the purchase price at the price that is valid on the delivery day, or to cancel the purchase agreement. . Jaga can do this without the need for a reminder. Jaga N.V. has the right to sue the buyer for compensation or interest.

Complaints

A complaint regarding the invoice and/ or the corresponding delivery must be communicated in writing by the customer to Jaga N.V. within 8 days of the invoice date or delivery at the latest.

Any complaint regarding hidden defects must be communicated in writing to Jaga N.V. as soon as it has been discovered by the customer. . This written notification must be accompanied by the order or invoice number and date, and a clear description of the complaint, preferably accompanied by photos.

Return shipments

Correctly executed orders will not be taken back by Jaga N.V. . Returns can only be accepted after prior consultation with express written approval from our commercial department. When requesting a return shipment, the order or invoice number and date must always be stated. A credit note can only be issued if the goods are returned to us undamaged, in the original packaging, and ready for sale. The seller always has the right to charge transport, handling, and administration costs.

Warranty

The warranty given by Jaga N.V. is different depending on the product. The circumstances and the duration of the warranty are stated in the various catalogues and on the website: www.jaga.com. . In the event of a resale, the buyer is obliged to make our general and special warranty conditions enforceable against his own customer. . In any case, the buyer accepts to indemnify us against all the consequences of claims that may be brought against us by his customer and any claim that would exceed the limits of the claims that the buyer himself could have asserted against us. . The warranty on the heating units lapses when the units are installed in a swimming pool (chlorine smell), a sauna, a shower, or above a bath with a showerhead.

Disputes

This transaction is subject to Belgian law. Only the courts of the district of Hasselt have jurisdiction to settle possible disputes between Jaga N.V. and its customers. Jaga N.V. can, if it deems it necessary, summon its debtors before the competent court of their place of residency, or of the place in Belgium or abroad where their headquarters is located.

Non-contractual liability

Within the limits of what is permitted by law, only the rules of contractual liability apply in the relationship between Jaga NV and the customer, with the express exclusion of the rules of non-contractual liability. Any reliance by the customer on the rules of non-contractual liability in respect of auxiliary persons engaged by Jaga NV (including, but not limited to, employees, shareholders, directors, members of management and any other auxiliary persons engaged by Jaga NV) is expressly excluded.

Modifications to the terms and conditions of sale

Any deviation from these general terms and conditions of sale is strictly limited to the agreement that gave rise to it, it can never set a precedent.



JAGA INTERNATIONAL JAGA NV

In need of some advice? Make an appointment at the Jaga Advice Centre.

Verbindingslaan 16
3590 Diepenbeek

+32 (0) 11 29 41 12

export@jaga.be
jaga.com